Philadelphia—it leads the US in redevelopment (p. 118). . . . What's next in window walls (p. 168)

pelin structure brought down to earth (below and p. 140)
Only natural cork could look so luxurious...
only asphalt tile could cost so little

MATICO's newest flooring achievement

MATICORK asphalt tile flooring captures all the rich handsomeness of true cork flooring, yet is priced the same as asphalt tile. And durable, easy-to-maintain MATICORK can be used on, above or below grade... presents no special installation problems. No wonder so many architects and builders are selecting MATICORK for homes, offices, schools, hospitals and commercial areas. In three desirable cork shades — light, medium and dark. Be sure to consider MATICORK for your next project.

MATICORK ASPHALT TILE FLOORING

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
HOUSTON, TEX. • JOLIET, ILL. • LONG BEACH, CALIF. • NEWBURGH, N.Y.

Mfrs. of: Confetti • Aristoflex • Parquetry • Maticork • Asphalt Tile Rubber Tile • Vinyl Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

Mastic Tile Corp. of America
Dept. 0-7, P.O. Box 986, Newburgh, N.Y.

Please send me Free color chart and complete specification data on MATICORK Asphalt Tile Flooring.

Name
Address
City Zone State
Men of the month

A lesson in urban redevelopment
Progress report on Philadelphia

MIT auditorium
Eero Saarinen's concrete shell is opened to the public

Excerpts
Opinion from the rostrum and the press

Frank Lloyd Wright
His newest building is a Park Ave. showroom for automobiles

Architecture goes camping
The *Herald Tribune* Fresh Air Fund pioneers a woods full of gay tent-like buildings by Architect Edward Barnes

Zeppelin structure brought down to earth
Michigan University puts together a new kind of Unistrut building—a demountable space frame sheathed in plastic

The Navy's new architecture
School buildings at the Great Lakes Naval Training Center by Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and at the Key West Sonar School by Wood-Russell-Johnson Associates

US Legation for Tangiers

Two triumphs of space
In Japan, Architect Kenzo Tange creates a domed convention hall and a trussed factory of world-wide significance

Office of merit
An office designer's own office—by Michael Saphier Associates

What’s next in window walls?
An analysis of the impact of air conditioning on the design of buildings—particularly, their fenestration—by Henry Wright

For all concerned
An editorial on freedom of taste
New Prudential Building to burn coal the modern way

Ultra-modern in all respects, the new 41-story building of the Prudential Insurance Company of America in Chicago incorporates the latest developments in design, fixtures and construction. This beautiful structure will be completely air-conditioned and will offer its occupants all possible conveniences.

Among those conveniences will be Prudential's heating system, as up-to-date as the building itself. This most modern building in the country will burn coal. Cleanly. Efficiently. And its completely automatic coal handling and burning installation will provide sure, even heat economically under all conditions.

Investigate Your Fuel Costs

If you're planning to modernize your plant or build a new one—or if you are just interested in cutting fuel costs—find out how coal, burned the modern way, compares to other fuels. Why not talk to a consulting engineer or your nearest coal distributor. Their advice may save you thousands of dollars each year.

facts you should know about coal

Up-to-date coal burning equipment can give you 10% to 40% more steam per dollar. Automatic coal and ash handling systems result in a virtually labor-free plant.

Coal is the safest fuel to store and use. No dust or smoke problems when coal is burned with modern equipment.

In most industrial areas, bituminous coal is the lowest-cost fuel available.

Between America's vast coal reserves and mechanized coal production methods, you can count on coal being plentiful and its price remaining stable.

For further information or additional case histories showing how other plants have saved money burning coal, write to the address below.

NATIONAL COAL ASSOCIATION
Southern Building, Washington 5, D. C.
It's a matter of education

The current tremendous, nationwide need for new schools is frequently being answered with porcelain curtain wall construction. It's only reasonable that it should be. Old, laborious, time-consuming methods of masonry wall erection have little place in today's modern institutional, commercial and industrial structures.

And no porcelain building panel could be more logical than that made by Panelfab. Pioneers in the development of metal-faced honeycomb core panels, Panelfab Products offer you many features in curtain wall panels you can specify with confidence!

lightweight

In addition to extraordinary strength in relation to weight, Panelfab panels provide superior insulation qualities with less thickness for more useable floor space. Structural framework and foundation costs are reduced with lower dead weight of walls.

size/strength

Panelfab's use of thin gauge metal facings pressure-thermo-bonded to hard back-up materials increases panel "U" factors and impact resistance, and makes flat panels possible in unusually large sizes.

enduring beauty

Panelfab curtain wall panels provide handsome flat exterior and interior surfaces. Waviness is completely eliminated; possible color combinations are unlimited; maintenance expense is negligible.

Panels and Doors for Emerson Elementary School, Miami
architect: Gordon Severud

let us help you!

We welcome the opportunity to assist the architectural profession in the proper utilization of Panelfab Panels. We invite you to contact us regarding any specific building problem.

ALUMINUM AND PORCELAIN PANELS • DOORS • SOLAR VANES
PREFABRICATED, RELOCATABLE BUILDINGS

Write today!

PANELFAB PRODUCTS INC.
2000 N.E. 146th St., North Miami, Florida
Looking Out
through Parallel-O-Plate
you see every detail distinctly.

Looking In
through Parallel-O-Plate
you hardly know the glass is there.

Looking At
merchandise
through Parallel-O-Plate
you see it as it is.
Shoppers see better through new Parallel-O-Plate glass

You are looking at the most distortion-free plate glass ever made in America—Libbey-Owens-Ford twin-ground Parallel-O-Plate Glass!

It makes quite a difference to the shoppers here at Lamson's great new suburban department store in Toledo, because they see things in the windows and display cases more clearly and distinctly than ever before.

It makes quite a difference to the store owners, too, because the perfection of the glass carries out the whole atmosphere of fine merchandise and service.

Parallel-O-Plate makes a difference wherever it's used—in homes and fine buildings as well as in stores. Considering all of the things, every day, that you see through glass, freedom from distortion is vitally important.

In most localities, Parallel-O-Plate Glass costs no more than ordinary plate glass! Call your local Libbey-Owens-Ford Distributor or Dealer—he can give you estimates, take care of installation, provide all kinds of service. You'll find his name listed under "Glass" in phone books.

P.S. You can get mirrors made of Parallel-O-Plate from your department store.

L.O.F Parallel-O-Plate Glass
finest plate glass made in America...only by

LIBBEY • OWENS • FORD a Great Name in Glass

TOLEDO 3, OHIO

architectural FORUM / July 1955
Four Season AIR CONDITIONING
in one compact unit...

new
"ROOMAIRE" CONDITIONER by Young
for HOSPITALS, HOTELS, MOTELS,
SCHOOLS, APARTMENTS, HOMES

"Roomaire" Conditioners provide four season air conditioning in one compact, individually controlled unit. They cool, dehumidify, heat, ventilate, filter and circulate, operating with hot water in winter and chilled water in summer...using the same piping.

"Roomaire" units are ideal for installation in hotels, hospitals, motels, schools, apartments, homes and public buildings where individual room conditioning is desirable. Only 9½" in depth, the "Roomaire" Conditioner requires a minimum amount of floor space, and it can be partially recessed if desired.

The functional design of the "Roomaire" unit provides efficient air distribution through grilles at the top and front of the cabinet. Recirculated air is drawn through a return air grille at the bottom of the unit and fresh air can be admitted through a dampered opening in the back of the unit (optional). All air passing into the unit is filtered through permanent, cleanable type filters. Component parts are completely accessible with removal of the front panel.

"Roomaire" Conditioners are available in three sizes, 200, 400 and 600 cfm with nominal cooling capacities of ½, 1 and 1½ tons to meet every room conditioning requirement. For complete details on "Roomaire" Conditioners see your nearest Young Representative listed in the yellow pages of your telephone directory or fill in the coupon and mail it to the Young Radiator Company, Racine, Wisconsin.
modern metlwal brings DeVilbiss flexibility for tomorrow...
...efficiency for today

The DeVilbiss Company, Toledo, Ohio—world leaders in the spray finishing and atomizer fields—enjoy Martin-Parry Metlwal for its beauty, flexibility and money-saving advantages.

Metlwal's are installed quickly and at low cost—can be moved overnight to answer changing office layout problems. They have a lifetime finish and are offered in a broad selection of colors to fit any decorating plan. For walls of enduring beauty, specify Metlwal.

Metlwal's Unique Design

Insures Maximum Noise Reduction

for executive and general offices • commercial and public buildings • hotels • hospitals
theatres • schools • stores • laboratories • factories • banks • all interiors.

Exhaustive tests of sound transmission loss—made by an independent research organization—prove Metlwal's assurance of privacy and superior sound control. Write for your copy of the complete research results.

MARTIN-PARRY CORPORATION
SINCE 1880
BOX 964, TOLEDO 1, OHIO
IN CANADA: MARTIN-PARRY (CANADA) LTD. 82 DUNDAS STREET LONDON, ONTARIO
THE VAST MAJORITY OF THE NATION'S FINE BUILDINGS ARE SLOAN EQUIPPED

Utica Mutual's attractive reception lobby features a marble bust of Benjamin Franklin, who promoted the idea of mutual insurance some 200 years ago.

1 3/4 ACRES OF EFFICIENCY ON ONE OFFICE FLOOR

- The new multi-million dollar, award-winning headquarters building of UTICA MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY is a notable achievement in functional planning, quality construction and expert equipping. The first or main operating floor is one of the largest single areas in the nation devoted exclusively to the paper work necessary in conducting this type of business. It contains 75,500 square feet and here all departments are located in streamlined sequence for greatest efficiency. Because of the sloping site the actual ground floor is a short flight of stairs below the front entrance lobby. Featured on this floor is a spacious, gaily decorated cafeteria which seats 700 persons, also a private dining room and employees' club room. The entire building is air conditioned and provided with a combination of natural and fluorescent light to assure the pleasantest possible working conditions. At Utica Mutual, as in thousands of other fine buildings, are Sloan Flush Valves, famous for efficiency, durability and economy.

more Sloan Flush Valves are bought than all other makes combined

Sloan Valve Company • Chicago • Illinois

Another achievement in efficiency, endurance and economy is the Sloan Act-O-Matic shower head, which is automatically self-cleaning each time it is used! No clogging. No dripping. Architects specify, and Wholesalers and Master Plumbers recommend the Act-O-Matic—the better shower head for better bathing.

Write for completely descriptive folder
Washington report: new public housing row brewing; FHA 'cost' appraisals voted

True to form, this year's Housing Act amendments were only going to get through Congress after a bout with a cyclone battle. The Senate made this a certainty last month when it passed a Democratic bill that ignominiously scrapped the President's proposals for only 35,000 public housing units a year for the next two years in favor of 135,000 units a year for four years, plus another 10,000 a year for individuals or couples over 65. In addition the Senate bill knocked out most special restrictions on federal public housing projects enacted in recent years—not only the tenants' anti-subversive oath requirement, but also the rule that cities must have comprehensive "workable programs" for urban renewal and conservation before qualifying for any new projects.

On similar urgings from two opposing camps, the Senate bill changed mortgage appraisals requirements from "estimated value" to "replacement cost" on two FHA programs. Public housers (NAHRO) requested the change on Sec. 220 "urban renewal" area mortgages; realtors (NAREB) requested it for Sec. 213 co-op projects. Despite the fact "cost certification" rules would still apply to both types of projects, this Senate action suggested that Congress was still unaware of the role "replacement cost" valuations played in making the post-war Sec. 608 program the kind of success the 1954 housing probes vociferously condemned.

The House was still to act, would undoubtedly pass a Republican bill with curtailed public housing allowances, after which the two measures would be compromised in conference—most likely a heated one.

Zeckendorf promoting world's most massive building

If everything worked out perfectly, the world's largest and costliest building might be under construction in a year over New York City's Pennsylvania Station.

Webb & Knapp President William Zeckendorf would be the developer. The building would be a $100 million Palace of Progress housing a "permanent world's fair," wholesale center and buyers' headquarters. The massive structure would have about 7 million sq. ft. of floor area, compared with about 6.6 million in the Pentagon.

As a starter, Zeckendorf was given a one-year option by the railroad for the air rights over the station from the ground up, a hunting license that would allow him to negotiate with prospective tenants. He paid nothing for the option. Nor was the railroad "giving away" anything: if he exercised the option he would have to pay $30 million for these rights, compared with an assessment on the terminal for $28.8 million. The railroad would use about $13 million to modernize its station below ground level—end up with virtually a new terminal, $17 million in pocket, and a huge new building overhead that would surely boost its rail traffic.

Mighty building job. Confident that he could promote the proposed palace into reality, Zeckendorf was spending considerable money on preliminary studies for what would be one of the most intricate building construction jobs ever undertaken. Added to Webb & Knapp's design team as associates of Architect I. M. Pei: Architect Lester C. Tichy, who has worked on many modern rail terminal design projects; Paul Weidlinger, for the structural engineering, and Robert Heller & Associates, Cleveland industrial engineers. Heller (who is also making studies for enlarging the White House west wing executive offices—AF, May '54) would develop a building program and construction schedule so station modernization and erection of the immense new building could take place without disrupting train service, and with minimum public inconvenience.

The building site is 455' x 800'. As the accompanying preliminary cross-section indicates, unusual engineering would be required for the extra-high-ceilinged main exhibit hall (about 80' high) and world's fair sections. On this drawing, the largest truss, above the world's fair section, would be about 40' deep, probably the biggest ever used, said Pei, except perhaps for some bridge trusses.

There would be offstreet loading, but no offstreet parking accommodations:

Zeckendorf also was nursing proposals for two other "world's largest" buildings in New York: an office tower over Grand Central Terminal, and a parcel post and commercial building over Pennsy tracks one block farther behind Penn Station.

Dallas tower will have 36th-floor flying bridge

Preliminary plans for the main $20 million, 40-story headquarters building of Southland Life Insurance Co. in its Southland Center project in the heart of downtown Dallas include a cantilevered window wall for the full length of the 36th floor to give members of an exclusive business executives club a super view of the city below. There will also be a helicopter platform and public observation deck on the roof.

As designed by Welton Becket & Associates of Los Angeles, with Mark Lemmon of Dallas as consulting architect, this glass, aluminum, marble and granite tower to be started early next year will have 400,000 sq. ft. of office space, 225,000 sq. ft. of underground parking space and extensive ground-floor arcades serving 175,000 sq. ft. of lower-floor shops, stores and restaurants. Eventually, the center will include two more 25- and 20-story buildings.

Public chapel ruckus. In contrast to the political partisanship that fed the public housing debate, artistic partisanship fueled a dispute over plans for the nation's newest public chapel.

In mid-May, when the Air Force twitched the veil off models for its Air Academy high in the Rockies near Colorado Springs, veterans of many an architectural debut were certain the design was due for trouble. Those who liked the crisp, crystal Skidmore, Owings & Merrill design wondered if it would survive the unimaginative ("It looks like a cigarette factory!") criticism of politicians as well as more brilliant lambasting of some heavyweight architects like Frank Lloyd Wright.

But the Air Force had showed strategic wisdom, unexpected in such a brush, young service. The chapel, which looked as "un-Godly" to some of today's downhillers as the first Gothic church must have looked to Romanesque partisans, seemed to draw most of the criticism.

Last month the chapel went the way of all spearsheads. The elaborate Colorado Springs presentation proceedings seemed to have served their purpose. Washington Air Force brass dropped the tentative plan for the pleated temple, and most of the criticism went with it. Then an Air Force spokesman said, "it simply was put in there to avoid having a blank in that very important space." In fact, all but two of the buildings in the model complex were solely expressions of S-O-M's general concept of the project. The chapel design was sacrificed, but the over-all project style was established. Final design approval, said the Air Force, is not scheduled until November 1956.
Workmen of the Johnson Insulation Co., Detroit, installing Super-Fine on heating ducts at the People's Outfitting Company's new store. The soft-textured blankets were quickly and easily wrapped around the large ducts and secured with light-gauge wire.

In big, new department store duct job—

**L·O·F Super-Fine cuts heat loss—reduces installation cost**

In specifying duct insulation for the new People's Outfitting Company store, in Lincoln Park, Michigan, highly efficient insulation and low-cost installation were basic considerations.

The architects, Wiedmaier & Gay & Maxwell Wright, selected ¼-pound 1-inch Super Fine to cover the store's 45,000 sq. ft. of concealed hot-air ducts.

**Insulation efficiency**—Super-Fine's fine glass fibers form millions of tiny dead air cells, providing an effective barrier to heat loss. The "k" factor for ¼-pound 1-inch material is .26 at 75° mean temperature. Glass fibers are inorganic; will not support combustion, absorb moisture, rot or decay; keep their high-efficiency insulating characteristics indefinitely.

**Installation saving**—The contractor reports that time-study figures for the People's Outfitting Company job, show that workmen averaged 500 square feet per man day. This was possible because blankets of strong, resilient Super-Fine can be pulled through narrow spaces close to the ceiling without tearing. It can be easily cut with an ordinary knife and is pleasant to handle. Precision measuring and fitting are not necessary. Furthermore, Super-Fine readily fills irregular and hard-to-reach spaces.

**L·O·F GLASS FIBERS COMPANY**

TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Makers of glass fibers by the exclusive "Electronic-Extrusion" process.

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER giving performance data and specifications on L·O·F Super-Fine duct wrap and liner. Write: L·O·F Glass Fibers Company, Dept. 60-75, 1810 Madison Avenue, Toledo 1, Ohio.
We discipline copper.

We put it through the roaring heat of our own smelter... the high-amp stillness of electrolytic refining tanks... the irresistible pressures of piercing mills and extrusion presses... the long reaches of our drawbenches... through coiling, annealing, straightening and testing equipment.

We work our will on copper—through every chemical change, every physical gyration known or needed—to deliver it perfect and enduring, yet submissive... as Lewin-Mathes seamless tube, pipe and fittings.

Like the ancient coppersmith, our pride of product is that of the integrated specialist. And the Lewin-Mathes nation-wide supply facilities serving you, we believe, are second to none.
CHICAGO IS READY with parking garages, like one below, expected to be filled daily with cars whisked downtown along new expressways.

NEIGHBORHOODS in varying stages of decay, above, cover about one-third of Chicago. Heavy white lines on map are expressways, completed or building. Major projects are: 1) Chicago Land Clearance Commission housing projects; 2) Northwestern Medical Center; 3) West Side Medical Center; 4) Lake Meadows housing (New York Life); 5) truck terminal areas; 6) Illinois Institute of Technology; 7) Michael Reese Hospital; 8) Hyde Park-Kenmore urban renewal area. Little dots are public housing projects. Question marks represent grandiose plans for $400 million Ft. Dearborn civic center and North Clark-LaSalle St. housing and shopping center project. Lake Calumet, bottom of map, may some day be center of vast deep-water port and industrial plexus, served by St. Lawrence Seaway.

FT. DEARBORN MODEL, one of a series, being inspected by, I to r, Earl Kribben (bending), Marshall Field v.p., Promoter Arthur Rubloff, Mayor Richard Daley and Architects Nat Owings and Fred W. Kraft.

Dean Palmer, manager, looked through the wire wall of Chicago's new birchage parking garage at the empty stalls inside. He twanged a stainless steel guard wire. "Business is bad," he admitted. "We've never been full since we opened."

Palmer's troubles are shared by operators of five other municipally built garages and scores of little parking men in the old central core of the city. Chicago today, in the midst of its greatest industrial boom, with car registrations up 50% over those of five years ago, is overbuilt in parking structures.

But this is the result of good, not bad planning. It is evidence that Chicagoans are earnest about rebuilding their central city and are well advanced in doing it. "Wait until Congress expressway opens next year," said Palmer, his eyes lighting up. "They'll be shoving cars at us so fast we'll have to stand them on end."

Chicago will be prepared for cars that will pour from 73 miles of expressways now being built. An original $50 million parking program is almost completed and a second program of the same size is about to start.

Except for one north-south route, the new expressways—two of them will have a rapid transit system in their median lanes—will converge on the city's aging Loop. The Loop, with its surrounding downtown core, has been a sick and failing patient for years, plagued by obsolete factories, traffic congestion and slums. Today the area appears to be responding to some of the most potent urban medicine city planners have dared to concoct.

There have been big ideas in the past to renew downtown Chicago, but they have had a way of not outliving the fanfare with which they were introduced. Examples: a big civic center, proposed in 1949, to replace eight downtown business blocks, a 1953 plan for a civic center just across the Chicago River from the 1949 site, numerous proposals for a mammoth convention hall, latest of which would be four miles from the Loop and its hotels. Most recent civic center plan is Ft. Dearborn, a dazzling cluster of city, county, state and federal buildings around which would go housing and cultural units. Last month the plan received permissive legislation from the Illinois state assembly. Many of the city's influential businessmen are behind the $400 million center, which would tickle the imagination of Chicago's great
Chicago mixes potent urban medicine

Separate attacks on decay by schools, city government and
swarms of civic gadflies show city means business

planner, Daniel Burnham, who advised his city 50 years ago to "make no small plans."
But, if Chicago's grandiose schemes have not been effective, there's plenty of piecemeal work has been done. The central core has absorbed the biggest share of a program of capital improvements costing, over the past 10 years, more than a billion dollars. Under this program Chicago has cleared 1,316 acres of buildings, most of them slums; built 11,000 public housing units, 76 new schools, eight hospitals and a flock of parks. The program has included building a subway, modernizing antiquated surface and elevated transit lines, building a lake-front airport as well as giant O'Hare Field, parking garages for 10,000 cars, and a big expansion program. Another set of public works costing $1.8 billion is on the planning boards.

Suburban magnetism. Paralleling this public program has been a private industrial boom unmatched elsewhere: Chicago's steel production has overhauled Pittsburgh's; her industrial output has increased fourfold since 1939, and just since World War II $1.7 billion has been spent on industrial construction. Towering new apartment buildings have been erected along the shore of Lake Michigan; 47,000 new dwelling units were added in Chicago and its suburbs last year alone. State St. merchants have spent $70 million enlarging and modernizing stores.

Chicago's industrial growth has occurred in an area stretching 50 miles along the lake shore and running inland almost as far. The city's public improvement program has been aimed basically at holding this growth as close as possible to the center of the city. Many civic leaders have been worrying about the city's declining strength relative to her suburbs. Suburban population (2,199,000) has grown 17.5% in the last five years, while the city's population (3,789,000) has increased but 4.6%.

But there is evidence that efforts to slow the suburbanward movement have been effective: for the past three years more new industrial plants have been located in the city than in the suburbs. Last year's score: Chicago, 114; suburbs, 92.

Slums are Chicago's big weakness. They house her mass labor supply inadequately, and they frighten her skilled and executive labor groups to the suburbs. Slums are both an economic and a social problem, intensified by Negroes moving North during and after the war. Chicago's nonwhite population rose 80% from 1940 to 1950, now numbers nearly 700,000. Whites, increasingly aware of the plight that follows crowding people 10 or 12 to a room, fled to the suburbs, and as they moved out more Negroes occupied the vacuum.

In 1947 a committee of bankers, merchant, insurers and educators looking for a way to clear slums without putting the whole burden on the city or federal governments, worked out the idea of write-downs on slum property scheduled for clearance. This turned out to be the basis for the federal urban redevelopment program of 1949 (Title I). The state legislature granted the Chicago Land Clearance Commission the then revolutionary power to condemn slum land and sell it at a loss to private redevelopers. Chicago floated a $30 million bond issue to build a kitty, and Marshall Field & Co. lent a vice president, Milton Mumford, to get the program rolling.

Mumford turned his attention first to the expressway program and set up a public rental agency to relocate families living in the rights-of-way. By 1950 the office was relocating 3,500 families a year, by 1955, 4,500. By the time the land clearance commission was ready to attack big redevelopment areas, the relocation system was ready to handle its share of the job.

First big project, Lake Meadows, was carved out of 101 dismal slum acres on the South Side. Slowed by seven suits carried successively to the US Supreme Court, the 1,800 family project is nearly half finished, has cost public agencies and its developer, New York Life Insurance Co., $23 million so far. The final redevelopment package, Lake Meadows, an adjacent public park and a brand new school, will be an example of how cooperation between private business and government—federal down to local school board—can rub out a slum.

Lake Meadows is but one of five projects at which the land clearance commission is working today. One of these is a 52-acre tract on the West Side being redeveloped as a modern industrial district.

The frenzy spreads. While the commission was fighting legal delays and, undoubtedly, too much bureaucratic shuffling, less har­pered institutions were moving faster at the work of building a new Chicago:

The Illinois Institute of Technology was located in antiquated, outgrown buildings in the heart of the slums. Instead of moving out, IIT bought up 70 acres of slums, cleared them and turned to Mies van der Rohe to design a new campus six blocks west of Lake Meadows. The project today is 60% com­plete, a brick and steel exhibit for the defense in the case against the American city.

Michael Reese Hospital, four blocks north of Lake Meadows, laid out 80 blocks for re­development to carry its campus to Lake Meadows and to a big trade school being built by the board of education. Nearby, Builder Joseph Merrion is about ready to put up 226 row houses and an undecided number of apartment houses on a 27-acre tract of blighted land, only part of which must be cleared.

The West Side Medical Center, astride the nearly finished Congress St. expressway and sprawling over 305 acres of erstwhile slums, continued on p. 17
FROM start to finish, long life is solidly built into every Ro-Way overhead type door.

It begins on the drawing board, where exceptional ruggedness is designed and engineered into every detail—the kind of ruggedness that can take years and years of ups and downs in stride.

It shows up in the fine quality of Ro-way materials—selected west coast lumber and specially designed hardware of heavy gauge steel.

It’s assured by Ro-Way construction—with all joints mortised and tenoned, waterproof glued and steel pinned; with sections rabbeted for weather-tight fit; with millwork both drum and hand sanded for finest finish; with all hardware Parkerized and painted after fabrication for maximum rust prevention.

And it’s there in every Ro-Way operating feature—the Taper-Tite track and Seal-A-Matic hinges that work together for easy opening and sure, weather-tight closing; the ball bearing Double-Thick tread steel rollers that glide smoothly and quietly; and the Power-Metered springs that are matched and tension-balanced to the weight of the individual door.

Built? Yes—built to last! And that means satisfied clients. If that’s what you want, specify Ro-Way overhead type doors for all commercial and industrial applications.

FREE ARCHITECT’S MANUAL. Complete details, specifications, drawings, etc. of entire line of Ro-Way doors. Especially helpful in selecting just the right door. Request Manual 55—on your letterhead, please. No cost or obligation, of course.

ROWE MANUFACTURING CO., 955 Holton St., Galesburg, Illinois

Sunshine Biscuits

there’s a Ro-Way for every Doorway!

Nationwide sales and installation service. See your classified telephone directory for nearest Ro-Way distributor.
In the strikingly modern plant of the Johnson Wax Company in Racine, Wisconsin, molten wax flows through an extensive maze of piping. Steam tracers coil about the piping to keep these waxes fluid, and of course, insulation is a "must".

To insulate this piping, the Johnson Company selected lightweight G-B Snap*On, the one-piece molded pipe insulation of fine glass fibers. The fact that Snap*On is reusable was important to the company, since piping is frequently changed around to accommodate new processes. Johnson people were equally pleased with the ease of application and the snug fit of Snap*On over steam traced lines. And Snap*On's thermal efficiency — highest of any pipe insulation on the market — was still another deciding factor.

Because it is an all-purpose pipe insulation, Snap*On, with a vapor barrier jacket, was also selected to insulate chilled water lines in the Johnson plant. Snap*On is available in a wide range of pipe sizes up to 33", in a variety of wall thicknesses and jackets.

If you, too, are looking for a new and better way to insulate cold or heated piping where temperatures do not exceed 350° F, write for the full story, on Snap*On . . . today!
This air conditioning problem had special restrictions. Church officials requested: "No noise. No existing structure must be disturbed. The altar candles must not flicker."

Quite an order for the Servel dealer, Hearn Plumbing & Heating, Inc., who air-conditioned Tucson’s historic San Agustin Cathedral.

Two Servel 25-ton Water Chillers solved the problem neatly. The equipment was placed behind the church in a small building that was formerly used for storage. From this small building is piped all the chilled and hot water which completely air-conditions the church with hardly a sound. Nothing is visible to disrupt the church’s beauty.

These units make this spiritual haven a physical haven as well. More than 6000 square feet of space is cooled, providing air-conditioned comfort for over 1000 worshipers at a time.

When you consider air conditioning, look to Servel. Specify Servel for maximum efficiency and minimum operating and maintenance costs. For further facts and engineering assistance, see your dealer or send coupon.

Servel

the name to watch for great advances in

AIR CONDITIONING ▶️ REFRIGERATION

Servel 25-ton Water Chiller has no moving parts. Operates without vibration and wear, even at peak loads. Carries 5-year warranty.

SERVEL, INC., Dept. AF-75
Evansville 20, Indiana
Send me specifications and full information on Servel Water Chillers.

Name
Firm
Address
City Zone
County State
includes six hospitals, seven medical schools, two apartment buildings. It took substance from a generation-old dream of Chicago medical men, was spearheaded by the State Medical Center District. When it is finished, the center will cover another 175 acres, include more housing.

The Chicago Housing Authority, a vital partner in the city's renewal team, has a history of scandal-free management and a reputation for public housing and a story of low-cost housing, the relocation of families from slum clearance sites probably would have been impossible; CHA's projects have been strategic beachheads in the war against urban decay.

The University of Chicago watched with growing apprehension as blight crept toward its campus after the war. Behind the stately brick fronts of the Hyde Park and Woodlawn houses and apartment buildings, fly-by-night contractors were partitioning spacious old dwellings into tiny cubicles to house the overflowing Negro population. By 1951 the university, with millions invested in a modern, adequate campus, knew it had to fight back.

The weapon chosen was the South East Chicago Commission, sponsored by the university but supported primarily by the Hyde Park and Woodlawn neighborhoods. Immediate goal: to reduce the soaring crime rate which was making coeds afraid to walk home from classes at night and causing enrollment to sag. Ultimate objective: to restore the area to its old status as a prestige neighborhood. Julian H. Levi, tough-talking lawyer and business executive (former manager of Reynolds Pen Co.) took on the job and set up offices for the commission in a room at the Hyde Park YMCA. He hired a secretary and a criminologist and went to work. With the area's crime problems being diagnosed, and treated, the crime rate dropped. As it did, Levi turned to making Hyde Park the kind of neighborhood that would attract people from the suburbs—not the slums. He hired a retired fire marshal to inspect buildings, report violations to city officials. When simple prosecution failed to get results, Levi asked banks and insurance companies that held notes and policies on offending buildings to act. Today the commission is moving into its final phase, rebuilding. With a planning staff headed by Architect Harry Weese, Levi has worked up a block-by-block system of demolishing pockets of blight and rebuilding with modern housing and community facilities. A $32 million program covering 101 acres has already received a federal commitment of $6.5 million.

Neighborhood groups that cannot be described in terms of big money or fancy charts may well turn out to be the final battle line in Chicago's war against deterioration. There are 25 of these little groups who maintain a full-time paid executive staff of one or more persons. Their areas cover, in all, one half of Chicago's 200 square miles.

While Chicago's chaotic system of railroad terminals has defied even the most ambitious plans for consolidation, the problem of inadequate air terminals seems to be well under control. O'Hare Field will be ready to take commercial flights this fall, relieving Midway Airport, where more planes are said to land and take off every day than anywhere else in the world. Next year about one third of Midway's traffic will have moved to the new, modern ten-times-bigger O'Hare Field.

Chicagoans are developing a new harbor in Lake Calumet. The lake is five tortuous miles by channel from Lake Michigan. The channel is being widened to handle deep-water ships reaching the city after the St. Lawrence Seaway has been finished. Seven thousand feet of berthing is under construction in the initial phase of the port's development.

Even as they work at rebuilding their city in 1955, Chicagoans are looking ahead with awe—and some pleasure—to the even bigger problems of growth, transportation and redevelopment that are inevitable as the Midwest moves into the Seaway era.

Schwulst heads minority housing survey;
Va. court blocks integrated-school funds

Last month a national Commission on Race and Housing was organized in New York with a $100,000 grant from the Fund for the Republic to make a country-wide survey of housing problems of minority groups, particularly Negroes in large cities.

Earl B. Schwulst, president of the big Bowery Savings Bank of New York (executing a large Harlem housing program) heads the commission. Other members include Charles Keller Jr., New Orleans construction firm president; Philip M. Klutznick, board chairman of Chicago's American Community Builders, Inc.; H. C. McTighe, president of Old Colony Paint and Chemical Co., Los Angeles; R. Stewart Rauch Jr., president of the Philadelphia Saving Fund Society.

Fund for the Republic President Robert M. Hutchins told the new commission that housing is now the greatest racial relations problem, since the Supreme Court's school desegregation decision. In this he was in agreement with a recent declaration by the National Committee Against Discrimination in Housing charging that "certain groups" now intend to circumvent school desegregation by intensifying campaigns for segregated "racially defined neighborhoods."

If the commission needed a guide to plot its research, it could hardly do better than continued on p. 21
Sinclair Oil's New Chicago Headquarters
- Completely Sound Conditioned with Acousti-Celotex Tile

Sinclair Oil Building, 125 North Wacker Drive, Chicago
Owner: John W. Galbreath & Co., Inc.
Architect: Holabird & Root & Burgee
Builder: Turner Construction Company
Acoustical Contractor: James I. Lyon Co.

Lighting and air conditioning also included in integrated* system

John W. Galbreath & Co., Inc. has gone all-out for employee efficiency and comfort in this outstanding new Chicago office building. Throughout the 200,000 square feet of the building, Acousti-Celotex Mineral Tile traps machine clatter and voice chatter, reduces routine noise in general and private offices and corridors. For the Sinclair Oil Company and other tenants, this means that errors will be reduced, over-time lessened, productivity increased.

Low in Cost — Easily Maintained — Acousti-Celotex Tile provides economical sound-conditioning. No special maintenance is required. Beauty and cleanliness add to the advantages of highly effective sound-absorption. Acousti-Celotex Tile can be washed repeatedly, painted repeatedly without loss of sound absorbing efficiency.

*Acousti-Celotex incombustible Perforated Mineral Tile is installed on the Celotex Acousti-Line® Metal Suspension Ceiling, where Tile, light fixtures and air diffusers become interchangeable parts of the ceiling. When a new layout is desired, units can be quickly relocated . . . economically!

FOR FULL DETAILS on the complete line of Acousti-Celotex products, please write to The Celotex Corporation, Dept. A-75, 120 S. La Salle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois.

Products for Every Sound Conditioning Problem

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION, 120 S. LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS. IN CANADA: DOMINION SOUND EQUIPMENTS, LTD., MONTREAL, QUEBEC.
Neat, Weather-Tight Joints every time with this EASY-TO-WORK, 2-PIECE CAP FLASHING

Top photo shows a typical installation of the Revere-Keystone 2-Piece Cap Flashing of all-copper construction. Note the snug fit and neat appearance.

Insert is furnished in 51" lengths, for recommended overlap of 3" minimum. Width is 4" on exposed face, to allow for a minimum 3" overlap of the base flashing.

Receiver is furnished in 49" lengths (48" layup), with 1" overlap in a locking tongue dam which assures proper alignment. REVERE-KEYSTONE 2-PIECE CAP FLASHING IS AVAILABLE IN TWO IN-THE-WALL FORMS.

a) Standard 4" flat copper receiver; with 1/2" hook dam.

b) Combination receiver and thru-wall flashing (shown in isometric above).

- Fits snugly and neatly against wall
- Leaves wall free for placement of base flashing
- Can be disassembled for repairs to base flashing

THIS REVERE-KEYSTONE 2-PIECE CAP FLASHING* is your answer to enduring, fine-looking protection against leaks and seepage. That flashing with sheet copper is the most durable and practical method of weather-proofing masonry structures has been proved for centuries. However the usual 1-piece cap flashing presents certain difficulties. The Revere-Keystone 2-Piece Cap Flashing, developed from years of experience and service to the building field, overcomes these difficulties. Here are a few of its outstanding features:

FREE WALL—It provides the roofer with an unobstructed wall face for the placement of the base flashing. Receiver is laid in during construction of wall, while the insert is snapped in only after all roof and base flashing work is finished.

STRAIGHT CLEAN LINE, PERMANENT GOOD LOOKS—Factory-bent to precise dimensions. This, with the one-inch locking tongue, assures alignment of receiver slots, uniform appearance.

PERFECT WEATHER-SEAL—Factory-formed angles on the receiver and insert cause latter to hug the base flashing, weather-seal effectively. Water cannot blow up behind flashing.

VERTICAL RECEIVER SLOT ON WALL FACE—Position of vertical receiver slot on face of wall eliminates possibility of the receiver slot being crushed shut by weight of masonry.

CAN BE DISASSEMBLED—Insert can be removed with a simple tool and used again, with no loss of neatness or snugness, when the built-up base flashing or roofing have to be repaired.

NIBROC®
towels and cabinets
will insure
washroom
efficiency
for world's
most modern
building

The Prudential Insurance Company of America, meticulous in its choice of quality products for its new Mid-America Home Office building in Chicago, on a competitive basis is installing Nibroc Towels and Nibroc Recessed Cabinets.

First wet strength towel—and still the finest—Nibroc Towels are super-absorbent, strong, sanitary, soft-textured. They speed up washroom traffic... stop waste because one towel dries both hands... cut maintenance costs. More and more architects specify Nibroc Cabinets because...

Nibroc multifold cabinets hold 50% more—require less servicing. Available in 3 models—wall, floor and recessed. Wall cabinets in durable white enamel (with or without mirror) and easy-to-clean chromiunm plate or stainless steel.

New, improved recessed dispenser with waste receptacle—loads faster, holds far more towels for washrooms with heavy traffic. Handsome 22-gauge stainless steel for long, trouble-free service. Dispenser and waste receptacle available separately for washrooms where desirable to stagger towel cabinets and receptacles.

Use the finest—Nibroc Towels and Cabinets. For name of distributor see “NIBROC” in your classified directory or write Dept. NU-7, our Boston office.

BROWN
COMPANY, Berlin, New Hampshire
General Sales Office:
150 Causeway Street, Boston 14, Mass.
to start with a new book by lawyer, housing writer and New York State Rent Administrator Charles Abrams, Forbidden Neighbors—A Study of Prejudice in Housing. In this Abrams advances a 12-point pro-
gram to improve minority housing. One of his main recommendations: curtailment of large scale urban slum clearance projects for the duration of the housing “emergency,” or until better provisions are made for rehousing displaced occupants—often primarily minority groups—satisfactorily. Abrams also lambasts former FHA policies that fostered the creation of thousands of new racially segregated neighborhoods; cites public housing projects in the North as demonstrating that integrated occupancy can work. Projects with 6% to 30% Negro occupancy are “generally the successful ones,” he says. They provide security of numbers for the minority, no affront to the sense of white majority.

The pattern that school desegregation would take in the South, and the extent of its influence on construction, would not be clear for some time. Typical of one extreme was a Virginia court ruling that a $1 milli-
on bond issue voted for segregated public schools could not now be used to build nonsegregated schools. On the other hand Congress was being urged to provide special aid for communities facing a heavy financial burden to comply with the Supreme Court’s ruling. Rep. Stewart K. Udall (D, Ariz.) introduced a bill to give $100 to $150 mil-
lion a year in direct grants to school dis-
tricts building new facilities under reorgan-
ized programs for nonsegregation.

New era of jurisdictional warfare hinges on two pending NLRB decisions

Building contractors and construction labor leaders were holding their breath last month, waiting to see how the National Labor Relations Board would rule in two key jurisdictional disputes. At stake were the power and effectiveness of the National Joint Board for the Settle-
ment of Jurisdiction Disputes in the Build-
ing and Construction Industry. The joint board was set up after the Taft-Hartley Act outlawed jurisdictional strikes, and for seven years has kept all but a few workers out of the construction family (and out of NLRB). Last year, for example, the nine-man board—four union and four employer representatives and a tough, forthright John T. Dunlop of Har-
vard, neutral chairman—dealt with 1,500 interunion disputes. More than 500 of them involved strikes; it settled virtually all of them.

The two pending key cases:

▸ Last year an Arlington, Va., plastering contractor, A. W. Lee Co., hired three lath-
ers to install aluminum hangers for an acoustical tile ceiling in a building under const-
struction for Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
A carpenters local union in the area claimed jurisdiction and, through its nation-
al offices, carried the case to the joint board. The contractors won, and Lee replaced the three lathers with carpenters. But then the lathers struck and took their case to NLRB. Their lawyers argued that the joint board’s findings were not binding on the lathers because their local had no part in the proceedings (the board works directly with national offices of construction unions, will not deal with the thousands of building union locals in the US); that Lee had violated a con-	ract with the lathers local, and that the joint board was wrong anyway for having reversed one of its own earlier rulings in a similar carpenter-vs.-lather dispute.

In the past NLRB has refrained from setting aside joint board rulings and deci-
sions. The board has let NLRB know it would have a decision that the lathers vi-
lated an agreement to abide by joint board findings. An NLRB decision on the merits of the lathers’ and carpenters’ jurisdictional

NEWS

Newport, R.I. high school adopts university-campus plan

Construction has started for one of New Eng-
land’s most up-to-date schools—the $2.5 million, ten-building Rogers High School in Newport, R.I., designed by Kelly & Gruzen, New York and Boston architects-engineers. In addition to sepa-
rate structures for various scholastic and voca-
tional departments, connected by covered walks, the institution will have a circular 1,200-seat “theater-in-the-round” auditorium with a 160-
span thin-concrete dome, and a 2,500-seat gym-
nasium and field house (center), both to be available for community uses. Focal point for the academic area is a library (foreground), adjacent to science and business wings. The con-
crete and steel buildings will have large strip windows above, and lower spandrel of

Behind the scenes. The Peoria case does not directly involve the joint board; but the connection between both of these disputes is apparent in a quick peek into the power fights among the building union leaders:

▸ Changes in building techniques, adoption of new materials and architectural fads effect some jurisdictional realignments in the building trades. Each union fights not only to extend its jurisdiction to new types of work but to minimize losses as materials or methods drop out of favor. These two NLRB cases currently threatening to re-
open jurisdictional war in the building trades are good examples of both types of strife.

▸ Lathers' work has been shrinking with adoption of dry-wall construction. The little (15,000-member) lathers union, fighting almost for its life, has an open ally in the plumbers union, which is working to stake jurisdictional claims to air-conditioning work, a mushrooming field.

▸ Both the lathers and the plumbers are represented at the national level by the same lawyer, Martin O’Donoghue, a sourceful disbeliever in the joint board’s approach to jurisdictional peace. Martin Durkin, plumbers’ president, and Lloyd Mash-
Mr. Strut shows how UNISTRUT framing and imagination build almost anything

- Racks for every purpose!!! With UNISTRUT framing you let storage needs and space determine rack dimensions. Steel channels and fittings bolt together quickly. Racks may be changed or altered any time without material loss. Sturdy channels support tons, yet are not heavy or bulky.

- Fluorescent fixtures never get out of alignment when you use UNISTRUT framing. Requires fewer hanger stems, and installs on any ceiling. Sturdy, continuous channel support UL approved as a surface metal raceway. Goes up quick and easy on the job from standard parts.

- And here is shelving you can put up in a jiffy. Perfect for back-up stock storage, display, etc. Brackets and channels come in many sizes and weights. Shelf height can be regulated instantly by loosening bracket bolt. Extremely strong and durable, yet low in cost.

- Looking for partitions you can put up fast and inexpensively? Look no more! UNISTRUT partitions bolt together from stock channels and fittings. Take any paneling material—plywood, hardboard, glass, steel, etc. Completely flexible—no limits on design, size.

UNISTRUT framing is an imaginative system made to eliminate the need and expense of special construction on all types of metal frames or supports. Its uses are innumerable, limited only by your imagination.

Your UNISTRUT Distributor is an expert on the use and application of UNISTRUT framing. He will be glad to help you in any way he can. Send the coupon for informative literature and information on our new idea-packed film "The Sky's The Limit"—now showing at your UNISTRUT Distributor. Ask about our new low prices, too!

Complete warehouse stocks in all principal cities. In Canada Northern Electric Company.

UNISTRUT PRODUCTS COMPANY
1013 W. Washington Blvd.
Chicago 7, Illinois

U.S. Patents Numbers
2377567 2388579
2379813 2385633
2345550 2351908
2363382 2364139

rack catalog No. 600
fluorescent fixture catalog No. FF-4
mechanical and electrical catalog No. 700
information on UNISTRUT film, "The Sky's The Limit"

Name: ________________________________
Address: _______________________________
Company: ______________________________
City: ___________________ Zone: ______ State:__________
Attractive, sound-absorbing block walls in this room in the Sage Motel, Springville, Utah.

What special magic will attract business to a new motel? That's an important design consideration. Motel customers are first attracted by a smart, colorful, eye-catching exterior... such as the ones you can provide with the varied colors, textures, sizes, and wall patterns in concrete masonry. If they stop, they get their next impression on the inside. Here exposed block walls offer unique decorative possibilities, and give a warm, inviting atmosphere to your rooms. They also save on interior finishing costs, and provide a built-in "sound-conditioning."

Motel owners will appreciate both the low construction cost and low upkeep of concrete masonry construction, too.

See your local NCMA member for your copy of "Ideas for Wall Patterns with Concrete Masonry."
It's full of smart, new design ideas.

MOTEL MAGIC

What special magic will attract business to a new motel? That's an important design consideration. Motel customers are first attracted by a smart, colorful, eye-catching exterior... such as the ones you can provide with the varied colors, textures, sizes, and wall patterns in concrete masonry. If they stop, they get their next impression on the inside. Here exposed block walls offer unique decorative possibilities, and give a warm, inviting atmosphere to your rooms. They also save on interior finishing costs, and provide a built-in "sound-conditioning."

Motel owners will appreciate both the low construction cost and low upkeep of concrete masonry construction, too.

See your local NCMA member for your copy of "Ideas for Wall Patterns with Concrete Masonry."
It's full of smart, new design ideas.

National Concrete Masonry Association
38 South Dearborn
Chicago 3, Illinois

Inside and out, it's versatile Concrete Masonry
180° Sanitizing Hot Water delivered to washers at full flow rate recommended by the National Sanitation Foundation.

140° General-Use Hot Water is always on tap at the hot water faucets. Meets all code requirements. Unit requires less than 1 sq. yd., can be used in multiples. One man installation.

For rust-free hot water...
two-temperature supply...
easy installation...
low maintenance...
long life...

be sure the Monel label is on the water heater you specify

Your clients get no rust from these modern Sanimaster gas water heaters. Their tanks are solid MONEL®.

But they do get plenty of sparkling clean hot water . . . at the two temperatures they most need. And unrestricted flow of 180° sanitizing hot water for dish-and-clothes washers. 140° regular hot water at sinks, showers, faucets and lavatories. Both temperatures from the same tank, at the same time.

Strong, wear-resistant MONEL . . . the solid, high-nickel, long-life metal tank . . . is highly corrosion-resistant and rust-proof at all temperatures.

The Sanimaster is an automatic self-contained gas water heater, without coils. It carries the A.G.A. seal of approval for operation at 180°. An A.S.M.E. relief valve is standard equipment. No electric controls.

Be sure to specify either the Ruud-Monel or Crane-Monel two-temp Sanimaster. Send in the coupon . . . for details.

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.
67 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.

Ruud-Monel and Crane-Monel two-temp Sanimaster 80-80 provides low maintenance through minimum controls. Operates on all gases. Widely used in apartments, restaurants, institutions, clubs, dormitories, motels, schools, industrial plants, etc. Sold only by Ruud Manufacturing Company and Crane Co.

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.

Dept. AF-75
67 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

Please send detailed information on Monel Sanimaster Automatic Gas Water Heaters.

□ Literature only □ Have representative call

Name ____________________________

Name of Establishment ____________________________

Street ____________________________

City ____________________________ State ____________________________
might lease the entire office wing of the office building on five acres in Oakland, Cairo hotel—for which Welton Becket & Associates was setting up a 24-hand architecture for the future expansion will be outside the US."

no intention of curtailing expansion of his franchise. Hilton's merger with Statler lessened competition for con-

In addition to his Berlin venture and his West German government to build and operate a $4.5 million luxury hotel in Berlin. Underboard decisions. At a closed peace-making session of building trades leaders recently Durkin refused to back down.

A silent ally of the lathers is the powerful plasterers union. The plasterers, like the lathers, have felt the pinch of dry-wall construction and would prefer fighting for work on the local level to sitting by and watching their jurisdiction nibbled away in a series of joint board decisions.

Many contractor and labor leaders endorse the board as the only practical way of keeping jurisdictional order in the construction industry. If the board breaks down, they predict, NLRB undoubtedly would be swamped in a sea of construction industry work-assignment disputes, a prospect that makes contractors, union leaders and NLRB members alike shudder.

Deal for Berlin Hilton signed; chain faces US antitrust suit

Conrad Hilton, the world's biggest innkeeper, last month enlarged his operations even further by a deal with the west German government to build and operate a $4.5 million luxury hotel in Berlin. A few days before the deal was made, while Hilton was settling down for a nap in a Paris hotel room, he learned that the US Justice Dept. had brought an action against Hilton Hotels Corp., to force him to get rid of four of the nine Statler hotels his company bought last October for $111 million. The government charge: Hilton's merger with Statler lessened competition for convention business in New York, Washington, St. Louis and Los Angeles, and tended to increase concentration in the hotel industry. Hilton, not fazed by the suit, said he had no intention of curtailing expansion of his 23-hotel chain. But, he said, "Most of our future expansion will be outside the US."

In addition to his Berlin venture and his Cairo hotel—for which Welton Becket & Associates was setting up a 24-hand architectural substation on the Nile—Hilton seemed about to put up a $17 million hotel-office building on five acres in Oakland, Calif. Oakland's mayor said Henry Kaiser might lease the entire office wing of the proposed 19-story building for his Bay Area industrial enterprises. More than a year ago Ben Swig, San Francisco hotelman and realty owner, dickered for the plot, but lost interest when Oakland's city council lagged in giving necessary approvals. The city has offered the lake-front site to Hilton for half a century for $100 a year.

Eugene Conser appointed NAREB executive secretary

To take the helm as its executive vice president, Sept. 1, succeeding retiring Herbert U. Nelson, NAREB diplomatically named a quiet but effective mid-century conservationist: Eugene P. Conser, 51, secretary of the California Real Estate Association. Where outgoing executive Nelson once proposed NAREB participation in organizing a national balance-of-power "third party" of real estate owners, Conser feels trade groups should avoid becoming deeply involved in politics. Says Conser: "A trade association should be operated from other than the capital city, because its primary objective should be the education and improvement in business ethics of its members. When an organization has its headquarters in Washington, it tends to become highly political in nature and becomes involved in matters that can be avoided if the offices are elsewhere."

Conser, who will spend most of his time in Chicago, rather than Washington, is not opposed to appropriate legislative action by trade groups. In California he was a registered lobbyist in Sacramento, where he gained many objectives for California realtors and was highly regarded by legislators. Reason: instead of counting on publicity or fanfare to score his points, his method was simply to make himself known as the source of dependable and authoritative information, and then to be available whenever his advice or assistance was sought.

Born in Minneapolis into a family of lawyers—his father, grandfather, and an uncle who was president pro tem of the Montana senate—Conser once served as a Montana legislature page boy. But in 1922, while in college, he moved to Los Angeles, where he took up political science and economics at UCLA. After graduation he became a financial reporter for the Los Angeles Express, later was a partner in a

Aluminum louvers to shade new LA office building

All four sides of this glass-aluminum 13-story office building started in Los Angeles last month by Tishman Realty & Construction Co. of New York will have built-on aluminum louvers for sun control: vertical shades on east and west sides, horizontal on north and south. This $4 million, 203,000 sq. ft. rental area office structure designed by Architect Victor Gruen will be the fourth erected in Los Angeles by the Tishmans since the war, just a short distance along Wilshire Blvd. from their first group of three. It will have a five-level garage for 300 cars.

West Coast securities publication that went broke in the depression. In 1934 he became secretary-manager of the Apartment Assn. of Los Angeles County, persuaded owners to halt needless cutthroat competition. In 1937 he helped establish the California State Apartment Conference, and for a time also was executive vice president of the National Apartment Owners Assn.

His organizational and legislative successes for these groups led to his appointment as CREA secretary in 1947. When he took charge CREA had less than 8,000 members; today it has over 21,500, including over one fifth of NAREB's membership.

Columbia Art Center plan includes architecture school

At a meeting of Columbia Associates, headed by New York Realtor Peter Grimm, plans were disclosed for a $6 million, ten-story Arts Center building at Columbia University to unite under one roof its schools and departments of architecture, music, painting and sculpture, communication arts (including TV, radio and motion pictures), archaeology and the history of art.

Helping launch the project, Wallace K. Harrison said: "Today architecture, the mother of the arts, is without housing for itself, and lacks completely those facilities for research and coordination of the arts without which progress is impossible." A prospectus for the center noted that courses in freehand drawing, sculpture and painting are supposed to give the architectural student at least some contact with the other arts. "But these," it added, "are pallid substitutes for the impact, upon all his thoughts and feeling, which would surely follow from being placed in close physical contact with faculties and students in these other fields."

for news about PEOPLE—p. 29
with a complete line of devices to select from...

You can specify EXACTLY
- according to each individual door control problem

According to the specific door holding, door stopping, shock absorbing, and door-noise elimination problem... according to the use, size, material and style of the door and door opening... according to the type of the building... yes, even according to the hardware budget... you can specify a GJ device that will meet most any door control problem.

Your recommendation is backed by a 30 YEAR GJ REPUTATION for quality hardware; precisely made from the finest materials

GLYNN • JOHNSON CORPORATION
4422 north ravenswood ave. • chicago 40, illinois
For the new Buffalo Airport Extension . . .

General Contractor: Frederick T. Williams Co., Buffalo

ING-RICH
PORCELGPANELS

Permanently colorful Ing-Rich Porcelpanels, more than 31,000 square feet of them, were used in this significant structure. Each of the nearly 800 double faced, insulated Porcelpanels serves as both exterior and interior of the building extension.

Ing-Rich offers exceptional facilities for the design, manufacture and erection of porcelain enameled panels. The panels themselves are ideally suited to a tremendous variety of distinctive architectural treatments—involving versatility in color, size, finish and texture along with adaptability for use with other materials.

Ingram-Richardson Manufacturing Co.
BEAVER FALLS, PENNSYLVANIA

Member of Architectural Division, Porcelain Enamel Institute

May we send you a copy of this brochure designed to help architects design with Porcelpanels?
No Cost Factor Is More Important To A Spec. Writer Than The Answer To This All Important Joist Question

Is It Nailable?

Made in sizes for all loadings - 4 to 44 ft.

This Steel Joist has all the delays to building progress designed out and all the convenience and greater speed of nailability designed in. Think of the labor hours and accessory materials you save in every square foot when you specify Macomber Nailable Steel Joists. Our Steel Joist Catalog shows four types to meet specific needs. Send for it.

They cost no more. They save so much.

Macomber Incorporated
Canton 1, Ohio

- Engineering • Fabricating and Erecting -
Frank F. Elliott, 62-year-old Californian, last month became president of Crane Co., big manufacturer of plumbing fixtures and fittings, replacing John L. Holloway, 47, who resigned because of ill health. Elliott, who fits the prototype of talkative, genial, sports-loving sales executive, moves up from senior vice president, capping a 33-year career that started in sales. His first big objective: to brake the century-old company's skidding sales and profits. Last year Crane showed net earnings of $5.8 million on sales of $299.8 million, compared with 1953 net earnings of $8.7 million of sales of $315.7 million and 1952 net earnings of $9.8 million on sales of $319.3 million. Competitors, notably American Standard with its broader line of plumbing fixtures and heating, air-conditioning and kitchen equipment, have been mopping up in the housing boom. There was speculation that conservative Crane would change its marketing approach under Salesman Elliott. According to Elliott's first request, the Crane board filled his long-vacant chairmanship with Mark W. Lowell, executive trust officer of Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co.

NAMED: Roy A. Nyquist as director and Emmett E. Walters as associate director of engineering of Libbey-Owens-Ford Co.'s expanded engineering department; Robert A. Muller, senior vice president of Atlas Plywood Corp., as president of the firm; Frank R. Creedon, former director of installations for the Department of Defense, as an assistant to Charles A. Richardson, vice president in charge of Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp.'s marine and heavy construction department.

CONGRATULATIONS: To D. B. Steinman, bridge designer, for being awarded the Grand Festival Award in the architectural division of last month's Boston Arts Festival.

RETIRED: Howard S. Collman, 63, tobacco merchant, as chairman (for ten years) of the Port of New York Authority, to be succeeded by Donald V. Lowe, New Jersey papermaker; Cornelius F. Kelley, 80, as chairman of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co. (new name: Anaconda Co.), necessitated by broadening of firm's operations into such fields as uranium and aluminum), after 64 years with the company, to be succeeded by Roy H. Glover, 64, the firm's general counsel.

Top executives of three of the nation's big construction materials producers did well last year; four of them had salaries of $100,000 or more, exclusive of stock options and fringe benefits. Johns-Manville Corp. paid $154,044 to L. M. Cassidy, president; C. H. Shover, chairman of US Gypsum, was paid $100,000; salary of Crane Co.'s former president, J. L. Holloway, was $114,600.

Henry Kaiser, who said he passed up Florida when he was 22, because he thought it was unlikely ever to develop a tourist business, and crossed off Palm Springs and Las Vegas as "desert sand traps," was taking no chances on idly watching Hawaii boom into a super-resort. He began to energize his 1964 announcement of plans to put $110 million into new resort facilities in the islands by buying $491,000 worth of Waikiki beachfront. This brings his total investment in 16½ Waikiki acres to $2.5 million. He called for bids on a 555-room hotel, 55 honeymoon cottages (each with private pool), 200 tourist-class hotel rooms (with shared pools) and 100 beach cabanas. His architects: Los Angeles Realtor-Homebuilder Fritz Burns. Their architects: Welton Becket of Los Angeles and Edwin L. Beaur of Honolulu. Kaiser said he had another $50 million ready to build hotels, an aquarium and convention hall on an artificial island off Waikiki, if the territorial government will create one for him to rent.


Marshall Shaffer, AIA, architectural and engineering chief of the federal Hill-Burton hospital construction program, died May 25 of a heart attack in his sleep, at his home in Wheaton, Md.

As organizer and chief of the Technical Services Branch of Public Health's hospital division, Shaffer was responsible for approving design and construction of close to 2,500 locally owned hospitals and health centers built with federal aid. But he was even better known as an informal and tireless hospital-design educator, and perhaps best known as a catalyst. During the past decade, few important steps in hospital or clinic planning, few conferences on hospital programming or design, took place without his advice or aid. The USPH program of planning aid for foreign countries also gave Shaffer's immense interest in foreign architects and architecture a chance to flower; he was tutor, host and friend to architects from dozens of countries.

Shaffer was born in Hamilton, Ohio, in 1899, was graduated as an engineer from Penn State in 1922, worked next three years as an engineer in Central America, then studied and practiced architecture for eight years in California, working with Myron Hunt, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer and Neutra. In 1938 he migrated to Chicago to practice and take graduate work in social sciences at the University of Chicago. From there he moved on to New York, where he taught design at Pratt Institute and is recalled as an unorthodox, exciting teacher.

In 1941, after having served as architect in several government agencies, Shaffer joined USPH, the first architect that agency ever hired. He was told to figure out for himself how he could be useful. He farsightedly realized that a technical consultation service was going to be acutely needed for developing acceptable health facilities in defense-boom communities, and although his staff was minute he was ready when Congress authorized federal aid for health centers in mushrooming war production centers and, later, for all localities with unmet hospital or health center needs. In 1951 he was given the AIA's Kemper award for "ensuring the conduct of the hospital building program...in harmony with the highest ethical standards." At the time of his death, he was directing the development of guide material for diagnostic and treatment centers, nursing homes and rehabilitation centers.

for news about TRENDS—p. 32
Mr. Soffer's many years of experience as a store owner has made him well aware of the influence of proper store design on increased sales and properly directed store traffic.

"In my opinion," states Mr. Soffer, "the single most important element in a well-designed store is the lighting. Mitchell 'Polaris' fluorescent units were chosen for my store because of their modern design and their economical adaptation to pattern lighting installations. I have found that these fixtures provide a soft lighting effect with no disturbing glare upon glass showcases and displays."

For better store lighting, specify Mitchell

Write for complete details on MITCHELL store and other commercial lighting

MITCHELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
2525 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Ill., Dept. 13-G
In Canada: Mitchell Mfg. Co., Ltd., 19 Waterman Ave., Toronto
WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN QUALITY TOILET COMPARTMENT CONSTRUCTION

One of many major differences that give you your money's worth in satisfactory service!

301,000 cycles of use WITHOUT NOTICEABLE WEAR

THE SANYMETAL 7700 HINGE is an adjustable controlled-action hinge which supports the door wholly on a thrust ball-bearing. The hinge is concealed within the door thickness—temper-proof and dirt-proof. The position control is a separate spring-loaded ball-bearing roller and cam, supporting no weight. Constructed thus the door does not rise or lower as it swings. Anti-friction bearings make motion easy, and bearings are of "Oilitite" and graphite types, requiring no lubrication.

LABORATORY CERTIFIED: To test the Sanymetal 7700 Hinge, an independent nationally known laboratory mounted a Sanymetal door from stock in the usual way using a Sanymetal 7700 Hinge taken from stock at random. After the test, the laboratory checked the positioning, motion and alignment of the door, then disassembled and inspected the hinge parts, and reported "all working parts in satisfactory condition."

Many quality construction features found in all Sanymetal Toilet Compartments mean longer satisfactory service. These features result from Sanymetal's 41 years' experience manufacturing compartments. Be sure you get this quality.

A feature to look for is the Sanymetal 7700 Bottom Hinge on compartment doors. Notice that it is concealed within the normal thickness of the door, having no cumbersome exposed hinge mechanism. Thus it produces clean, architectural door lines. It is a longer lasting, easier working, more reliable hinge. In independent laboratory test this hinge, mounted in a door, was opened and closed 301,000 times. After this test the door still operated perfectly and the hinge showed no noticeable wear!

This hinge, contributing to long satisfactory service, is one of many special features standard at no extra cost on all Sanymetal Compartments. Ask your Sanymetal Representative about all these features not offered by others.

Many quality construction features found in all Sanymetal Toilet Compartments mean longer satisfactory service. These features result from Sanymetal's 41 years' experience manufacturing compartments. Be sure you get this quality.

A feature to look for is the Sanymetal 7700 Bottom Hinge on compartment doors. Notice that it is concealed within the normal thickness of the door, having no cumbersome exposed hinge mechanism. Thus it produces clean, architectural door lines. It is a longer lasting, easier working, more reliable hinge. In independent laboratory test this hinge, mounted in a door, was opened and closed 301,000 times. After this test the door still operated perfectly and the hinge showed no noticeable wear!

This hinge, contributing to long satisfactory service, is one of many special features standard at no extra cost on all Sanymetal Compartments. Ask your Sanymetal Representative about all these features not offered by others.

See Sweet's or send for Catalog 92, describing all Sanymetal Compartments. If you wish, we will mail other advertisements of this series on quality construction details.

THE Sanymetal PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.
1900 E. CLARKE ROAD, CLEVELAND 11, OHIO

This long-life feature is STANDARD at no extra cost on all types of Sanymetal Compartments.
TRENDS

Building material indexes show big production gains over '54; construction outlays, costs, product prices all move upward

At the start of 1954 the output of the majority of construction materials was running noticeably behind the average 1947-49 production rate. As 1955 began, however, most were being turned out in quantities well above this index rate, although all but one category showed a decline from January to February. Only the output of iron and steel products was lower in the first two months of 1955 than a year earlier. This group of materials includes not only structural steel, but reinforcing bars, galvanized sheets, nails, rigid conduit, cast iron pipe.

Comparable production trends for eight main types of materials for these months are tabulated below, based on a new series of monthly "output" indexes just inaugurated by Commerce Dept.'s building materials and construction division. (The division uses the blanket term "output," although in different instances the indexes may be based on production, shipment or sales data. It also is preparing quarterly indexes covering gypsum products and plumbing fixtures.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material Type</th>
<th>1954 Jan</th>
<th>1954 Feb</th>
<th>1955 Jan</th>
<th>1955 Feb</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lumber, wood products</td>
<td>117.7</td>
<td>110.2</td>
<td>110.7</td>
<td>109.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millwork</td>
<td>110.0</td>
<td>75.8</td>
<td>109.0</td>
<td>83.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint, varnish, lacquer</td>
<td>94.3</td>
<td>94.1</td>
<td>91.9</td>
<td>87.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland cement</td>
<td>121.0</td>
<td>106.3</td>
<td>105.4</td>
<td>101.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt products</td>
<td>71.6</td>
<td>58.1</td>
<td>79.8</td>
<td>79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating, plumbing equip</td>
<td>115.9</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>114.5</td>
<td>83.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, steel products</td>
<td>104.5</td>
<td>109.8</td>
<td>102.0</td>
<td>113.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay construction products</td>
<td>112.8</td>
<td>94.3</td>
<td>108.1</td>
<td>94.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Construction spending continues at boom rate; commercial building outlays up 31%

IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1955</th>
<th>1954</th>
<th>%±</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential (nonfarm)</td>
<td>1,364</td>
<td>6,003</td>
<td>+53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresidential*</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>2,806</td>
<td>+18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>+8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>1,044</td>
<td>+31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offices; lofts; warehouses</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>+35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores; restaurants; garages</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>+42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>+34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>+34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital; institutions</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>+34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>+14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public utilities</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>1,678</td>
<td>+44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private total</td>
<td>2,490</td>
<td>11,093</td>
<td>+21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CONSTRUCTION OUTLAYS in May mirrored the continuing boom, pushed expenditures for the five months of the year to $15.2 billion, a 15% gain over the same period last year. Private expenditures for these five months were 21% ahead of 1954 spending, ranging from 3% for educational buildings to 33% for residential construction, 34% for churches. Housing starts lost a little momentum, in May (132,000) only exceeded April by 9,000.

COMMERCIAL CONSTRUCTION OUTLAYS registered a hefty 38% increase during May, compared with May '54, and for Jan. to May show a 31% gain over last year's comparable period. The greatest part of this increase is going for stores, restaurants and garages, running 48% ahead of last year (see table). To a large extent this reflects suburban growth and a large volume of outlying store and shopping center projects being launched this year. Outlays for lofts, office buildings and warehouses also have shown a consistent, substantial increase, however, running 17% ahead of last year for Jan. to May.

BUILDING COSTS for nonresidential structures rose 1.1 points (to 260.6) from April to May on the index compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Assoc., mainly reflecting higher wage rates in new 1955 construction labor contracts and the continued increase in material costs (see separate chart). For the two months from March to May the boost in building costs totaled 2.6 points, or 1%, and was expected to move higher. Other indexes confirmed the trend: Smith, Hinchman & Grylls' building cost index moved up from 131.4 to 132.13 (to 132.5) in May on the BLS index, an 0.4% gain over April and an 0.9% advance from March to May. Among components of this index, wholesale lumber prices rose from 122.9 to 123.9; plywood from 104.8 to 105.6; prepared asphalt roofing sharply reversed its recent decline, shot up from 96.5 to 106.8. Gypsum, flat glass and prepared paint prices were unchanged; heat equipment prices dipped almost imperceptibly from 113.6 in April to 113.5 in May.

BUILDING MATERIALS prices advanced 0.6 point (to 124.0) in May on the BLS index, an 0.4% gain over April and an 0.9% advance from March to May. Among components of this index, wholesale lumber prices rose from 122.9 to 123.9; plywood from 104.8 to 105.6; prepared asphalt roofing sharply reversed its recent decline, shot up from 96.5 to 106.8. Gypsum, flat glass and prepared paint prices were unchanged; heat equipment prices dipped almost imperceptibly from 113.6 in April to 113.5 in May.

*Minor components not shown, so total exceeds sum of parts.
the softer sound
of royal living!

When New York architect Morris Lapidus specified sound-absorbing ceilings for Miami Beach's palatial Hotel Fontainebleau, he chose fire-safe Fiberglas Sonofaced® Acoustical Tile. More than 75,000 square feet of this beautifully colored ceiling tile were applied in the public areas throughout the new $15 million resort hotel.

The color is provided by the decorative plastic film which stretches across the face of each tile and acts as a membrane to pass noise into the sound-swallowing Fiberglas insulation behind it. In eliminating the usual painting of the ceiling, the architect not only provided a fire-safe sound-absorbing ceiling but saved two weeks of valuable construction time. Tile installers (the last trade on the job) were even able to work in rooms where carpeting had already been laid!

(Incidentally, Fiberglas products solved more than one overhead problem at the Fontainebleau—Mr. Lapidus also specified efficient Fiberglas Roof Insulation!) Are you keeping posted on the growing installation of low-cost fire-safe Fiberglas ceilings? For the facts on how Fiberglas can solve your acoustic design problem, write: Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 171-G, Toledo 1, Ohio.
This wall beauty pays off in low maintenance

It's wall covering made of Krene...with a service record of almost six years in the modern Crowell-Collier Building, New York City. Throughout the building, walls of numerous corridors, lounges and offices are finished with this luxurious, yet highly durable covering.

Service experience has been superior. According to the maintenance department "it has been a boon because it did not tear or rip if hard objects came in contact with it, or show spots from spilled soft drinks or milk."

Cleaning has been easy: "Just wiped down with a dry or damp cloth"..."in less than half the time and without the use of detergents or scrubbing." And, "fingermarks do not show at all."

Krene, of course, is extra-quality material, always tough and flexible. It resists scratches, cleaners, foods, acids, alkalis and alcohol. Specify wall coverings "made of Krene" for assurance of unusual beauty at unusual in-service economy.

Wall covering made of Kaliston resists chemicals and other agents common to hospital service, too. This new installation is in The University of Texas, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Texas Medical Center, Houston, Texas.
You can help solve your clients' cost problems in new construction and modernization with Careystone Corrugated and Carey Thermo-Bord. Careystone Corrugated has numerous advantages for exterior sidewalls and roofing. It is economical in cost; easy to apply over wood or steel framing; strong and rigid. Made of asbestos and cement, it is maintenance-free ... won't burn, rust, rot, corrode. No painting or preservative treatment is ever needed.

Great savings in material and labor can be made by using Carey Thermo-Bord 4' x 12' Structural Insulating Panels for roof deck construction. Thermo-Bord combines structural deck, insulation and interior ceiling finish in one rigid unit. And its light weight means lighter-weight structural members can be used to gain more dollar savings. Made by bonding tough asbestos-cement board to a specially processed insulation core, Thermo-Bord is also recommended for low-cost insulated outside walls and partitions.

Get the facts on these Carey cost-savers. Write for free descriptive literature today. Or, ask your Carey Industrial Sales Engineer to pay you a visit. Address Dep’t. AF-7.

The Philip Carey Mfg. Company
Lockland, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
In Canada: The Philip Carey Co., Ltd.
Montreal 3, P.Q.

Serving Industry, Farm & Home since 1873...
Miami Beach’s new $15,000,000 Fontainebleau Hotel depends on Chase Copper Tube and Fittings for entire plumbing and air conditioning systems!

Luxury and practical utility are perfectly combined at the Fontainebleau! Everything is top quality—so Chase Copper Tube and Fittings were chosen for the plumbing and air conditioning systems!

Using Chase Copper Tube and Fittings pays off in top-performing, longer-lasting systems that add extra value to any home or building. Such systems, too, cost little or no more than ones of ordinary rustable materials! That’s because Chase copper tube and fittings can be installed faster—substantially reducing installation costs! Specify Chase copper tube and fittings on your next job!

Here’s how the mechanical contractors sum up their reasons for using Chase materials:

“We have been using Chase Brass and Copper for many years. Chase has always maintained the highest quality in their industry. Their quality along with their excellent service to customers is a combination that makes Chase superior.”

—MARKOWITZ BROS., INC., MIAMI, FLA.
IT'S 100% CHASE COPPER TUBE!

Chased
BRASS & COPPER CO.
WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT • SUBSIDIARY OF KENNECOTT COPPER CORPORATION

The Nation's Headquarters for Brass & Copper

PRESIDENT:
Ben Novack

ARCHITECT & INTERIOR DESIGNER:
Morris Lapidus, A.I.A., Miami Beach and New York City

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS:
Sameti and Bennett, Miami, Fla.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS:
Taylor Construction Co., Miami, Fla.

MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS:
Markovitz Bros., Inc., Miami, Fla.

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM / July 1955
FOLLOWS CEILING CONTOUR. Because this material is sprayed on, original ceiling designs are retained without change, as the courtroom shown above demonstrates.

Keep sound under control with Sprayed "LIMPET" Asbestos!

In courtroom, restaurant or office, Sprayed "Limpet" Asbestos really does a job of controlling sound. It works two ways: (1) It traps and dissipates sound waves through absorption in the millions of pores. (2) Its surface yields with sound waves reducing their intensity through diaphragmatic action.

VALUABLE INSULATOR. Fuel savings have amounted to as much as 50% when Sprayed "Limpet" Asbestos was applied on thin, single-layer roofs. Heated air can't leak out through this seamless insulation blanket. Cold air can't seep in through it.

FACILITATES DECORATING. The evenly textured, seamless blanket of Sprayed "Limpet" Asbestos forms a perfect base for decorative painting. Murals and stencil designs can be spray-painted where this material has been applied.

TAKES IRREGULARITIES IN STRIDE. Because it's sprayed on, you can specify it for all sorts of irregular ceilings and sidewalls. It's ideal for boiler rooms and other places where pipes, conduits, ducts, and hangers obstruct ceilings. There is no cutting or fitting required. No mechanical systems or gadgets needed for application.

OTHER ADVANTAGES. Sprayed "Limpet" Asbestos can be applied over any surface. It is light in weight, highly fire-resistant and won't attract or harbor vermin. Its efficiency has been proved in applications all over the world.

FREE FOLDER. Write today for free folder on this outstanding acoustical control material.

KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY • AMBLER • PENNSYLVANIA
FACT: FROM SCHOOLS TO SKYSCRAPERS YOUR ELECTRICAL PROBLEMS ARE OUR ASSIGNMENT

Westinghouse men like these are working with architects throughout the country on all types of building construction.
They are electrical specialists.
Their assignment is to help you solve electrical problems—from classroom lighting in a school to a complex electrical system for an industrial plant.
Check the examples on the next three pages.

THE MAN WITH THE FACTS
He's the construction sales engineer in your nearby Westinghouse office. His assignment is to analyze your electrical problems, then quarter-back the team of specialists that help you solve them. We call him *The Man With The Facts*. Why don't you call him? DP-S210-A

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S
Westinghouse
FACT: THEY ASSURED DEPENDABLE SERVICE THROUGH CIRCUIT BREAKER PROTECTION

Dependable electrical service, to insure trouble-free operation of patient services, was a paramount consideration when the Genesee Hospital extension was planned. Proper protection of valuable equipment and operating personnel was a necessity.

A Westinghouse apparatus specialist was asked for advice on an electrical system that virtually eliminates outages. The foundation is a Westinghouse building-type switchboard with circuit breaker protection for the 24 feeders. In case of a fault or overload, service is restored quickly. A flip of the breaker handle does it.

Why not have your Westinghouse specialist help you with similar problems?

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse
FACT:
THEY SIMPLIFIED PLANT OPERATIONS
BY GROUPING ALL MOTOR CONTROL

A centralized motor control system was a basic objective in this new water purification plant. Over 100 motors are required.

The solution: Westinghouse control centers that group motor starting and protective devices in neat, compact enclosures. Moreover, complete flexibility of Westinghouse control centers assures easy, economical expansion—a major consideration here. Eventually, installed horsepower may more than double.

Whatever the motor control problem, your Westinghouse specialist offers you this same kind of service.

Control center groups, in a single enclosure, controls for 57 motors. Thus, one man, at a glance, can check over-all motor operations.

FACT:

THEY SOLVED SHADOW PROBLEMS CAUSED BY LOW CEILING JOISTS

Main support joists in this new classroom created a lighting problem: the possibility of shadows due to the broken ceiling surface.

The architect and consulting engineer approved the new Westinghouse LC luminaire, mounted in continuous rows perpendicular to the ceiling joists.

Shadow problem: solved. In fact, 50 foot-candles of shadowless, direct-indirect illumination were provided—a result you, too, can secure.

Why don’t you call your Westinghouse specialist to help you solve similar problems?

LC fluorescent luminaire, a direct-indirect type, provides high illumination in all parts of the room.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse
Are glass blocks "TOO EXPENSIVE"?

A panel of glass blocks does cost somewhat more than a corresponding area of single glazed wood or metal sash. And an installation costs even more when glass blocks are combined with other fenestration materials.

But let's look at these costs more closely. We came across a school* in which the old wood sash had been replaced with PC Glass Blocks, set above a vision strip. The installation cost about $10,000 more than ordinary sash would have cost. But the annual savings that will be made will pay for this added investment in about three years—and the entire cost of the replacement in less than nine years. These annual savings were made by the elimination of the following: $200—painting of sash; $700—washing of windows; $2,100—replacement of broken glass; and $270—replacement of worn window shades; or a total annual expenditure of $3,270 which has now been practically eliminated since the PC Glass Blocks were installed. On top of this, there has been an estimated 10 to 15% savings on the heating bill.

Naturally, these savings apply equally in new construction. Next time you're thinking about fenestration costs, remember these figures. Check with your PC representative.

*Turner School, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Traditional school building gets sound-conditioned modern wing

In adding to the twenty-year-old Springfield School in Delaware County, Pa., architect Harry G. Stewart joined a new, modern high school wing to an existing junior high of traditional design. His choice of modern design and materials for the new wing kept costs down to 95 cents a cubic foot and provided a more efficient, functional layout than that of the original building.

Many noise-centers in the new addition, including a band rehearsal room, auditorium, and cafeteria, made sound conditioning vital to the architectural plan. To quiet the distracting sounds of footsteps and voices of 1450 students, two of Armstrong's acoustical ceiling materials—Travertone* and Arrestone—were installed throughout the new wing.

In the cafeteria, classrooms, library, and lobby, Armstrong Travertone absorbs up to 80% of the sound that strikes it. Travertone, a handsomely textured, mineral wool tile, is completely incombustible and requires only simple maintenance to stay new looking for years. Its light-reflective white paint finish can be washed or repainted whenever desired.

Metal-pan units of Armstrong Arrestone in the band room help prevent the build-up of distracting noise levels by reducing the reverberation of sound. Arrestone soaks up as much as 85% of sound and is quickly installed by conventional suspension methods. Upkeep is easy and economical, too.

Easily cut and fitted to any shape, Armstrong Travertone is readily installed with lighting and ventilating fixtures. In this school lobby, the Travertone ceiling soaks up the sounds of footsteps and voices, prevents them from bouncing off the many hard surfaces and building to disturbing noise levels.

Proper acoustics in the band room are provided by acoustical ceilings of Armstrong Arrestone. The smooth, white paint surface of Arrestone’s metal-pan units can be washed or repainted as often as needed. Installed by mechanical suspension, individual units of the Arrestone ceiling can be readily removed for access to concealed piping and wiring.

Completely fireproof, Armstrong Travertone’s mineral wool composition adds a measure of fire-safety to the school cafeteria. The quiet promoted by the Travertone ceiling makes meals more enjoyable, too. Moderately priced, Travertone helped keep construction costs of the new wing down to 93 cents a cubic foot.
HAUSERMAN MOVABLE WALLS

Save $11,655 in 6 Years
FOR OLIN MATHIESON CHEMICAL CORPORATION

Better allocation of space . . . consolidation of departmental activities . . . increased office efficiency. These are the results of interior wall rearrangements in the skyscraper offices of this far-sighted Baltimore company.

Because Hauserman Movable Walls were installed in 1949 throughout most of the Mathieson offices, necessary changes are made economically and quickly. Often, a complete move is accomplished within 24 hours of the company's first call to the Hauserman branch office.

Even more important: these results have been obtained at a savings of $9,447.

Additional savings of $2,208 — savings that will multiply regularly — represent normal repainting costs eliminated by Hauserman's exclusive lifetime finish. But why not see for yourself. Visit a nearby Hauserman installation . . . find out first hand how "extra quality" makes these long-term savings possible.

Free Data Manual 55
New 100-page guide for architects contains complete technical details, stock sizes and specifications on all types of Hauserman Movable Interiors. If you do not already have this new data manual, send for your copy today!

THE E. F. HAUSERMAN COMPANY
7155 Grant Avenue • Cleveland 5, Ohio
Please send your new Data Manual 55 to:

Name ______________________________________ Title __________________________

Company __________________________________ Address ________________________

City __________________________ Zone __________ State __________
Name your heating job...
Chances are there's a smartly-styled Modine Cabinet Unit to do it better...at less cost

For new construction or remodeling, Modine Cabinet Units give you quick, positive and quiet distribution of heated air. With modest-priced accessories, they also provide introduction, filtering and distribution of outside air. Yes, here's the most practical way to heat or ventilate large public rooms or entryways. Some units heat with hot water, cool with chilled water. Others for steam or hot water heating only.

Choose from five models—120 to 640 Edr. Get all the facts and you'll never install unsightly radiators again. See the Modine representative listed in your classified phone book or write for Bulletin 552—Modine Mfg. Co., 1507 DeKoven Ave., Racine, Wisconsin.
Thalhimers Department Store, Richmond, Virginia

Architects:
Copeland, Novak & Associates, New York, N.Y.

Engineers and Builders:
The Austin Company, New York, N.Y.

Architectural Metal Fabricator-Erectors:

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM SERVICE TO ARCHITECTS

Reynolds Architect Service Representatives offer specialized assistance on aluminum design problems, standard mill product applications and commercially fabricated aluminum building products. They can help coordinate varied aluminum needs for procurement efficiency and economy. Address inquiries to Architect Service, Reynolds Metals Company, Louisville 1, Ky.
The transformation of Thalhimers is the first department store application of this interesting modernization method—distinguished by unusual architectural treatment in its extruded aluminum spandrels anodized grey.

The principle is to enclose a group of buildings, both new and old, within a complete new shell—remodeling and air-conditioning the original interior.

Aluminum is ideal for this method. It makes possible a light, strong exterior shell that is easy to erect. Its freedom from rust and resistance to corrosion minimize maintenance. Its radiant heat reflectivity can be utilized to add insulation value.

Overlaid lines show how the Thalhimers buildings will be enclosed by an all-aluminum shell—all Reynolds Aluminum except for ground floor display windows. Spandrel panels are extruded aluminum, anodized grey. Horizontal mullions and pilasters are natural color aluminum formed sheet. Dotted lines indicate how the entire buildings at the left corner will be replaced by a new structure.
Now, you can design in full vision with the insulating efficiency of an 8" brick wall. Air conditioning and heating costs will be lower, too. Glass block panels are hard to break, easy for any mason to install using ordinary tools.

Owens-Illinois super-clear Glass Block No. 470 are one of the five designs in our Architectural Line. Among other designs available are random clear that permit partial vision, prismatic light-directing and solar selecting glass block that restrict sight completely and flood rooms with diffused daylight.

Write for the information you want to:
Kimble Glass Company, subsidiary of Owens-Illinois, Toledo 1, Ohio.

Owens-Illinois super-clear Glass Block are available in 12" size (No. 470 illustrated) and 8" size.

OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS BLOCK
AN PRODUCT

OWENS-ILLINOIS
GENERAL OFFICES - TOLEDO 1, OHIO
"WHAT A WEALTH OF COLOR AND SERVICE
CERAMIC TILE GIVES...INSIDE AND OUT."

Architect Walter Gropius and his TAC colleagues captured the beauty and practical nature of ceramic tile in this forward looking home entrance and patio. Making the most of their material, they compel ceramic tile to contribute the maximum in design and service.

This project shows graphically the wide range of colors, surface textures and unit sizes available in ceramic tile. Note the heavy duty floor tiles on the patio...the matte finish glazed tiles on the exterior sidewall...and the small floor units surfacing the decorative pool. They all resist water, wear and weather.

Ceramic tile surfaces can help you put your clients miles ahead on maintenance, too. Tile floors, walls and counter tops never need strenuous cleaning, waxing, painting or replacement.

When you plan your next residential, commercial or institutional project, remember you can save your client future maintenance expense. In addition, you can give the distinction of custom installations by the imaginative use of standard ceramic tiles.
wherever America builds
you find McKee Overdoors!

...a hanger for jets with
doors that open in seconds.
When these special jet hangars were
designed for a U.S. Air Force Base in
Greenland, McKee was assigned the
task of building the huge Overdoors.
McKee met the challenge with a
counterbalanced door that opens in
less than 30 seconds.

... a $4 million dollar rail-
truck freight house.
Shown here is one of the McKee
installations in the $4 million dollar
rail-truck freight house built by one
of the major U.S. railroads as part
of its modernization program.

... a modern factory for
giant road building ma-
cinery.
McKee Overdoors were used ex-
clusively in this modern plant of one
of the nation's largest builders of
road machinery.

... service stations for
hungry horsepower.
From coast to coast you'll find McKee
Overdoors on service stations of the
major oil companies.

... or a garage to accent
the beauty of any home.
Here's a typical McKee Residential
Overdoor installation. For beauty,
convenience and long life there's no
equal for McKee.

This powerful roof ventilator is now available with an
important new safety device...the Smoke-Trip emergency
damper opener developed as the result of recent fire studies.
Heat from an uncontrolled blaze inside the building will
melt a fusible link, releasing high-torsion springs which
open the dampers. Treacherous smoke, heat and fumes
which hinder fire fighters are vented to the outside air.

Fan operates independently — The Smoke-Trip device
does not affect ventilating action of the Sky-Blast in normal
use. The high-efficiency airfoil propeller
scoops up heat, moisture, dust and fumes
and blasts them high in the air. Powered by
a dependable Robbins & Myers All-Weather
Motor, the Sky-Blast is ruggedly built of
zinc-coated steel for long, maintenance-free
service. Available in 24 sizes with certified
air deliveries from 2830 to 78800 CPM.

Write for Bulletin 685-A

McKee Door Company
95 Hankes St., Aurora, Illinois
IN CANADA: McKee Door of Canada, Ltd.
14 Jutland Road, Toronto, Ontario
When you Specify...

ADVANCE BALLASTS

IT'S AS EASY AS........

ADVANCE BALLASTS are CERTIFIED

Described & Engineered by the World's Largest Manufacturer Devoted Exclusively to the Production of Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts

ADVANCE TRANSFORMER CO.

Cable Address "ADTRANS"

2950 N. WESTERN AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.
Write Lifetime Protection Into Your Specs Here

Vulnerable points of all roofs need the positive protection offered by a metal of proven ability—that’s Follansbee Terne. Only Follansbee Terne can give you these exclusive advantages:

1. **The High Tensile Strength of Steel.** Tough, won’t peel or crack.
2. **The Corrosion Resistance of Lead.** Lead-Tin alloy coats surfaces.
3. **A Low Coefficient of Expansion.** No need for expansion joints.

Follansbee Terne will permit you to create many unusual design variations... it is architecturally correct for any style and is ideal for roofs of the lowest pitch. Best of all, Terne can be painted any color—any time.

If you do not have Follansbee Terne Roofing Specification and installation details, we will be glad to send them to you.

Write for information about our new paw former and seamer which make standing seam Terne roofs economical.

Follansbee Terne is Carried in Stock by Leading Sheet Metal Distributors Everywhere.

**FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORPORATION**

General Offices, Follansbee, West Virginia

Cold Rolled Strip
Seamless Terne Roll Roofing
Polished Blue Sheets and Coils

Sales Offices in Principal Cities

---

**DATES**


Plant Maintenance and Engineering Show, second western exhibition, July 12-14, Pan Pacific Auditorium, Los Angeles.


Noise Reduction, two-week special summer program to present engineering advances in this field, sponsored by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, August 19-26, at Cambridge, Mass. For details address Summer Session Office, room 7-103, MIT, Cambridge.

City and Regional Planning, special summer program to review administrative and technical aspects of planning, sponsored also by MIT, August 23-Sept. 2. Same address for details.

American Society of Planning Officials, annual planning conference, Sept. 24-29, Sheraton-Mt. Royal Hotel, Montreal.

Associated General Contractors of America, mid-year meeting of the board of directors, Sept. 26-28, Minneapolis.


First trade fair of the atomic industry, sponsored by the Atomic Industrial Forum, Inc., Sept. 26-30, Sheraton-Park Hotel, Washington, D.C. Exhibits will include displays of construction and fabrication techniques of atomic power plants and equipment.

National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials, annual meeting, Oct. 16-20, Hotel Statler, Cleveland.

National Motel Show, second annual, Oct. 24-26, Morrison Hotel, Chicago.


American Concrete Institute, regional meeting, Oct. 26-29, Statler Hotel, Los Angeles.

This view in the Board of Directors Room of the recently completed general offices of the Brown Shoe Company, St. Louis, Mo., shows how Permacoustic provides a ceiling that is beautiful and acoustically functional.

A beautiful Solution
TO NOISE-CONTROL PROBLEMS
Johns-Manville

Permacoustic
decorative acoustical tile

J-M Permacoustic® is an acoustical ceiling tile that combines maximum acoustical efficiency with unusual architectural beauty and complete fire safety.

Permacoustic is available with either a textured or fissured surface. These random-textured finishes increase its high sound-absorbing qualities, and provide design and decorative interest.

Made of baked rock wool fibres, Permacoustic is fireproof—meets all building code fire-safety requirements. It is easy to install on existing ceilings or slabs, or by suspension using a spline system of erection.

Send for your free copy of the new brochure about Permacoustic tile. Write Johns-Manville, Box 158, New York 16, New York. In Canada, write 565 Lakeshore Road East, Port Credit, Ontario.

INFORMATIONAL DATA ON PERMACOUSTIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Test No. A55-85</th>
<th>Test No. A55-87</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>8/32&quot;</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>cemented to plaster board (mounting No. 1)</td>
<td>mechanically mounted on special metal supports (mounting No. 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125 cycles per second</td>
<td>.18</td>
<td>.56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250 cycles per second</td>
<td>.35</td>
<td>.64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 cycles per second</td>
<td>.63</td>
<td>.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 cycles per second</td>
<td>.86</td>
<td>.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 cycles per second</td>
<td>1.02</td>
<td>.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4000 cycles per second</td>
<td>1.38</td>
<td>.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

noise reduction coefficient: .70 | .85

weight per sq. ft: 1.3 | 1.3

*Also available in 7/32" thickness

JOHNS-MANVILLE
40 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP IN THE MANUFACTURE OF ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS

architectural FORUM / July 1955
R/C Duct Floors provide a complete network of underfloor electrical outlets for power, light, telephone, and intercom systems—at a new low cost!

The underfloor ducts can be run at any desired spacing. Blank risers are located every two feet along their length. Electrical outlets can be connected to any of these risers in a matter of minutes without ripping up or drilling through floors and ducts.

R/C Duct Floors consist of standard electrical distribution steel ducts set in standard reinforced concrete joist floors. No expensive fill or topping is needed. As a result, R/C Duct Floors can be constructed at a considerably lower cost than cellular steel floors.

R/C Duct Floors meet all building code requirements and are readily adapted to any type or shape of building. They are built with standard forms, and require no special engineering. Before you design your next building, investigate R/C Duct Floors.

For full details see pages 10-11, in new 16-page bulletin. Send for your copy!
100% Electrical Flexibility at LOW COST with R/C DUCT FLOORS

No expensive fill or topping needed

Standard electrical distribution ducts are buried in structural concrete

CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE
38 South Dearborn Street • Chicago 3, Illinois
for dimensional stability, strength, light weight and life-time service always specify...

Only REZO offers all these features:

1. One rail is 5" wide and can be used as either top or bottom of the door. Stiles are 3" (nom.).
2. All-wood gridwork is locked into the stiles and rails for greater strength.
3. Matching vertical edge strips can be furnished and finish not less than 1 1/2" wide after trimming.
4. Lock area is 6 1/4" wide and 21" from either end and varies in length proportionate to door height.
5. 3" rail for special hardware is 41" from bottom of door to top of rail unless otherwise specified.
6. Heavy duty 2" x 2" air cell all-wood gridwork interlocked for strength and durability.
7. 3" rail for kick plate located 10 from bottom of door to top of rail unless otherwise specified.
8. Vent grooves in top and bottom rails help keep moisture content in balance — prevent warpage.
9. Hand-matched hardwood face veneers, 3 ply, of any commercial species. Sanded to cabinetmaker’s finish.

Cost? Less expensive than solid core doors — and better! For full details, see Sweet’s Catalog or write:

Paine Lumber Company, Ltd.
Established 1853 • Oshkosh, Wis.
Senator J. William Fulbright, of Arkansas, was at the Architectural League an evening late in May to receive the League's Michael Friedsam medal, in honor of the Fulbright Fellowships which postwar have exchanged students and professors internationally on an unprecedented scale.

Standing up to speak informally after dinner, the awardee was a very sagacious man, a masterly combination of country lawyer and university president, with one role taking precedence, then the other. Slow-spoken, wry, he rocked from side to side as he talked, with a deliberate, contained, country rhythm. He explained that in 1945, atomic fission had brought the realization to him and to a lot of other people that "some kind of new era had come upon the human race" which necessitated "some method of reconciling our efficiencies ... " he rocked, "... some method other than force." He himself had been a Rhodes scholar—"the greatest thing that ever happened to me" —and this helped inspire the solution for the world's acrimony which he endorsed: "Coming to know one another intimately."

Thus the fellowships. Comparing the Fulbrights with the Rhodes, he observed that in 50 years in England, 3,000 students have had Rhodes Fellowships; just since 1948, 20,000 have participated in the Fulbright program.

The speakers of the evening at the League, including the senator, emphasized political brotherhood and international amity as the fruits of the program. But there is another more selfish cultural bonus which in time will accrue to the US, although it is one which may not lend itself to congressional discussion. In common with other private and public fellowships, the Fulbright awards have, since the war, allowed a considerable number of creative young people a gassp of air in a world full of commercial smog, a few months of creative leisure before the career battle. In a few years, the index of our culture will be higher for this. It is a rewarding version of political patronage, the kind that produced Michelangelo,
ANNOUNCING

FUTURA LOMA LOOM

The Inexpensive Carpet With The Built-in Sponge Rubber Cushion.

Now you can go after those large carpet jobs with a popular price ceiling... and you can give a good carpet with all the exclusive advantages of LOMA LOOM.

FUTURA LOMA LOOM is the most economical carpet to install.

FUTURA LOMA LOOM needs no elaborate preparation... no underlay... no nailing... and it can be laid on any type of flooring—cement—plywood—tile—or sub-flooring... it constitutes a finished floor by itself.

FUTURA LOMA LOOM cannot be permanently damaged—all stains, burns, or other damages can be cut out and invisibly replaced.

FUTURA LOMA LOOM is the carpet for that thrift-minded contract job... for low cost housing projects. The price gives you an edge on competition.

Write for samples and information to our Selling Agents.

Selling Agents, WEIL BROS. TEXTILES, INC., 31 East 32nd Street, New York 16, N. Y.

SIDNEY BLUMENTHAL & CO. INC.

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK

PARENTHESES

continued from p. 59

But we retraced our path, planning to find another road up. The arch bade a courtly farewell.

Just then the electrified chimes on the mountain whined into action to strike an hour of Rocky Mountain time. In a Gothic tower halfway up Cheyenne Mountain, these amplified chimes are an adjunct to the shrine which celebrates the late Will Rogers.

They ceased, and there was a moment like a sigh. Then from one of the passengers in the back seat of the car, in unctuous radio-announcer's tones, came: "Yes, friends, have you tried mountains lately?... Friends, that's spelled mountains, M-O-U-N-T-A-I-N-S...."

Back at the foot of the foothills, we took another fork, and shortly passed under another interesting monument.

From the back seat: "You are now passing through the most wretched portals in the world."

Progressing farther, hearts beginning to pound in the thinning air, we reached another gate, which was closed, and had to turn back again.

From the back seat: "Say, whose mountain is this, the Swiss?"

Back at the foot we were about to give up and return to the plain, when we noticed a slender dirt road. Up, up, up. No room to turn around, but no portals either, no gates. Then a modest sign announcing it was a national park. And finally, at the top, a magnificent view. As advertised, or even better.

As we descended, the chimes once again broke into electronic action over the serene prospect.

From the back seat: "Do you suppose I could get that fellow to page someone for me?"

Later in the day the site of the Air Academy was no disappointment, either.
The USS Forrestal—
another example of how Walworth helps protect
a 200 million dollar investment

Walworth products installed aboard the USS Forrestal include gate, globe, and lubricated plug valves and pipe fittings. They are used on high pressure air lines, fire mains, and most of the other piping systems throughout the ship.

Thousands of Walseal® Bronze Valves, Fittings, Flanges, and Unions comprise the major portion of the Walworth installations.

Walseal is a registered trade mark which identifies valves and fittings manufactured by the Walworth Company. Walseal products have factory-inserted rings of silver brazing alloy in threadless ports. Walseal joints can be made only with Walseal valves and fittings.

WALWORTH
valves ... pipe fittings ... pipe wrenches
60 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Walworth Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto

Keel laying to launching—Walworth was there.

Walworth engineers worked with designers, metallurgists and builders of the mighty flat-top right from the blueprint stage. Their efforts assured the builder — Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company — that every Walworth Valve and Fitting installed would meet every specification right down to the finest detail.

The Forrestal — like the USS Nautilus, the first nuclear-powered submarine — is another striking example of where Walworth engineering and products were called upon to protect a multimillion dollar investment.

Walworth, backed by 113 years of practical valve experience, is skilled in every type of installation. Whatever the industry, if your problem concerns valves or fittings, it will pay you to call on Walworth! Distributors in principal cities throughout the world.
There's one way to be sure when you specify plywood for form work...

LOOK FOR THE DFPA TRADEMARK!

When you specify grade-trademarked fir plywood, you're sure of material manufactured under the rigid industry quality control program and independently quality-tested by DFPA* to protect the buyer. Here are grades expressly made for form work:

1. INTERIOR PLYFORM — made with highly moisture resistant glue for multiple concrete form re-use.

2. EXTERIOR PLYFORM — made with waterproof glue for maximum form re-use.

3. OVERLAID PLYWOOD — glossy, smooth, tough resin-fiber surface fused to Exterior plywood. Gives greatest re-use plus smoothest concrete. EXT-DFPA® on panel means 100% waterproof glue.

*DFPA—Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma, Wash. is a non-profit industry organization devoted to product research, promotion and quality maintenance.

Parentetheses

continued from p. 60

(AF, June '55). A wonderful sweep of mesa land, the 17,500 acres have very little on them in the way of civilization at present: some ranch buildings, black angus cattle and a very little cow village dominated by a building which Skidmore, Owings & Merrill perhaps should preserve for the Air Force as a tangible link with the wild blue yonder.

(EASI)

Earlier this year a “new form of creative art offering endless possibilities” was introduced in New York by the Easi-build Pattern Co. The inventor, Donald R. Brann, calls the method plysculpture because of the effects he has achieved in cutting designs into the surface of hard plywood. An electric routing tool is used to trace patterns ⅛" deep. Said Mr. Brann's representatives: “If Mr. Brann has his way, all Americans will become plysculpturers overnight... Absolutely no mechanical skill or artistic ability is required.”

One of the examples of plysculpture shown was this pair of wall panels for a bedroom, decorated with somewhat Assyrian feeling.

Another of the endless advantages might be, of course, the portability of plywood panels. If He and She, the popular young Mr. and Mrs. Towel, have a spat and aren’t talking to each other, the Assyrians can be adjusted to reflect the situation—W. McQ.
MILCOR® CELLUFLOR'S TOUGH SKIN GIVES YOU EXTRA SERVICE

It takes a quality finish to resist the abrasion of construction workers' heavy traffic — and Milcor Celluflor has it. Inland TI-CO Galvanized Steel, the steel with the protective coating that won't flake or chip even under extreme forming, is used in the manufacture of Celluflor.

TI-CO's protection serves after construction, too. The conditions inside Celluflor's cells remain the same, regardless of time, temperature or humidity. Wiring is always free of obstruction and abrasive surfaces. Structural strength continues unchanged.

This tough TI-CO finish and the strength of close-cell design make Milcor Celluflor superior among cellular floors. Include it in your planning. Latest bulletins and special assistance are available upon request.

INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

4031 WEST BURNHAM STREET • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

Baltimore 3, Md., 5300 Pulaski Highway • Buffalo 3, N. Y., 5004 E. Onondaga St. • Chicago 3, Ill., 4301 S. Western Ave. • Cincinnati 25, Ohio, 3541 E. 38th St. • Cleveland 4, Ohio, 6th Ave. • Detroit 2, Mich., 5900 Northwestern Ave. • Kansas City 1, Mo., 3000 Main St. • Los Angeles 60, Calif., 9000 W. 40th St. • Milwaukee 1, Wis., 11600 W. 40th St.
Simple Way to Cut Cost of Providing Boiler Draft

Would you like to avoid the cost of a tall stack? Or, will the addition of new boilers call for an increase in draft requirements? In either case, the Induced Draft Bifurcator® may prove to be your answer. This efficient fan unit costs only a fraction of a tall stack and provides positively controlled boiler draft in any weather. What's more, by eliminating the tall stack you preserve the appearance of the building.

The Induced Draft Bifurcator is an axial-flow fan in a divided housing. Flue gases bypass the motor which stays cool, clean and accessible. This fan unit installs just like a section of flanged breeching and requires no platform. It may be installed horizontally, vertically or at any angle... either inside the boiler room or on the roof above.

Induced Draft Bifurcators are for high-pressure boilers delivering up to 60,000 pounds of steam per hour — and for low-pressure boilers rated up to 190,000 EDR. Send coupon for free catalog.

DeBothezat Fans
Division of American Machine and Metals, Inc.
East Moline, Illinois

MAIL COUPON TODAY

DEBOTHEZAT FANS, Dept. AF-755
Division of American Machine and Metals, Inc.
East Moline, Illinois

Please send free Bulletin DB-32-53 containing data on Induced Draft Bifurcators.

FIRM NAME

STREET ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE

STATE

ATTENTION OF MR.

LETTERS

HOWARD JOHNSON'S KITCHEN
Forum:
Congratulations on the presentation of the Howard Johnson Restaurant job (AF, March '55).

If owners, as well as architects, would realize the importance of operational analysis, a much finer quality of commercial work would be produced. Too often, a client approaches an architect to "enhance" the facade rather than the operation. The excellent kitchen planning job done by Architect Nims and the good judgment and acceptance by Owner Johnson once again proves a successful commercial job can only be produced if owner and architect work closely together.

MARIO GAIDANO, architect
San Francisco, Calif.

INLAND STEEL’S OFFICES
Forum:
I commend you on your article about the new building for Inland Steel (AF, May '55).

There is an activity of the National Association of Building Owners & Managers known as the Building Planning Service, whereunder the experience of practical building managers is brought into the designing of office buildings. Those of us who serve on such assignments wish to be as up to date as possible on design and construction and there is no media for this purpose comparable with the type of articles that you are including in FORUM.

GEORGE R. BAILEY
G. R. Bailey & Co., real estate
Chicago, Ill.

SCHOOL FINANCE
Forum:
In your February editorial you have presented in a nutshell the basic problems involved in school construction finance.

EDWARD M. TUTTLE,
executive secretary
National School Boards Assn., Inc.
Chicago, Ill.

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
Forum:
The article on real estate investment by Miles Colean (AF, April '55 et seq.) is so clear and so realistic it merits very wide distribution among the individuals who comprise the investment boards or committees that are charged with the responsibility of investing funds in mortgage loans under today's conditions, and particularly those who are interested in loans to be secured by mortgages of income or commercial properties. Miles Colean requires no introduction to those of us identified with mortgage lending practices on a national scale and his opinions and counsel are always valuable.

This article is particularly useful to us at the present time and we are going to bring it to the attention of a number of persons interested in our mortgage lending program.

JAMES H. MAGIE, vice president
John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Boston, Mass.

continued on p. 66
UNUSUAL APPLICATIONS SUGGEST NEW USES FOR MILCOR CASING BEAD

WHEN you want the beauty and simplicity of flush door and window openings, Milcor Casing Bead is always the perfect answer. That's a basic use, of course. But it's not the only one.

Architects are finding that the versatility of Milcor Casing Bead makes it an ideal material to use wherever you want a neat, strong plaster edge — along the top of a suspended light trough, for instance, or around the opening for an air-conditioning grill. Here it offers the same advantages you find in its basic uses: (1) The permanence of steel. (2) Resistance to fire and impact. (3) Neat mitres and joints that are flush with the plaster surface.

Milcor Casing Bead is available in a variety of styles — in solid and expansion-wing types. See our latest Milcor Catalog No. 202. A copy is available to you upon request.

Milcor® CASING BEAD

INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
4069 WEST BURNHAM STREET • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

Baltimore 5, Md. • Buffalo 1, N. Y. • Chicago 5, Ill. • Cincinnati 25, Ohio • Cleveland 14, Ohio • Detroit 2, Mich. • Kansas City 41, Mo. • Los Angeles 58, Calif. • New York 17, N. Y. • St. Louis 10, Mo.
Let's talk "SILLS and STOOLS"

—that are both durable and attractive.

Alberene Stone—the natural silicate stone—is weatherproof. Its low absorbency prevents spalling and splitting in freezing temperatures. Its all-silicate mineral components resist chemical attack, staining and loss of surface polish. It requires no maintenance.

That's why Alberene Stone window stools have recently been shipped to many of the finest new hospitals in the country including: Providence Hospital and U.S. Soldiers' Home, Washington, D.C.; Baptist Memorial Hospital—University of Tennessee Physiology Building, Memphis, Tenn.; Coney Island Hospital, New York; and the Grady Hospital, Atlanta, Ga.

For information and technical assistance, address: Alberene Stone Corporation, 419 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

ALBERENE STONE

provides LOW ABSORBENCY protection

LETTERS

Continued from p. 64

Forum:
Miles Colean's summary of the subject is excellent. It pin points the relationship between sound and economic values, which are so easy to get out of hand.

JOHN G. JEWETT, vice president
The Prudential Insurance Co. of America
Newark, N.J.

Forum:
...An excellent article.
WILLIAM L. SLATON, assistant director
National Assn. of Housing & Redevelopment Officials
Washington, D.C.

Forum:
...A very sound presentation and certainly a real contribution to the subject. It no doubt will be a reference for many a man in real estate.
F. J. C. DRESSER
Arlington, Va.

ST. JOHN THE DIVINE

Forum:
Pietro Belluschi's invitation to the architects of today to complete in contemporary language the Cathedral of St. John the Divine is stimulating (AF, May '55).
I have no doubt that this is the sound and courageous approach, as I am convinced that any compromise would be only an expression of cowardice.

For the satisfaction of the people dedicated to the past, I may mention that even if Milan Cathedral was unsuccessfully completed with an eighteenth-century façade over its Gothic shell, Venice's St. Mark has pleased millions of viewers with its Gothic thirteenth-century crowning over Romanesque and Byzantine arches of three centuries before.

As far as I know, never before the Age of Ugliness and the Industrial Revolution have people tried to imitate the forms of the past. I do not think that to be respect but rather timidity and fear.

GIORGIO CAVAGLIERI, architect
New York, N.Y.

Forum:
Mr. Belluschi's analysis of the love of church people for our traditional forms is very acute and expresses the only justifiable basis upon which we can continue to use them in our contemporary construction of churches. I appreciate his stating of the difficulty of the contemporary architect in speaking to the religious situation out of a materialistic society. However, I would like to point out that Christianity does not make a sharp distinction between the material and the spiritual, holding them as different facets of one creation, brought into being by God and never to be thought of as basically opposing each other but at most being opposite sides of the same coin. Therefore, the materialism of our day, which is an overemphasis on the material, is really a sign of the problems of the spirit as well as of the flesh. Hence, the architect who takes the
15 years after it was built...

30 years after it was built...

This STAINLESS “Covered Bridge” is EVER-NEW

The top photograph of the AL Stainless Steel-surfaced concourse that connects the Chicago Daily News building with the North Western station was taken about 1939-40. The lower picture was made early in 1955. There’s no discernible change.

Another 30 years—50 years—100... the bridge’s stainless shell will still be just as good as new. No one knows how long AL Stainless actually will last, but it could be for centuries, if required. And all the time it requires no particular maintenance, no painting or refinishing—just occasional washing to remove the grime that isn’t carried away naturally by wind and rain.

No other architectural metal can match stainless steel in these properties. Not one can last as long, cost as little to maintain, and prove as economical in the long run.

• Use AL Stainless in your projects, for maximum service and lasting beauty, both in exteriors and interiors. Ask us for any help you need. Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

For Stainless Steel in All Forms—call
Allegheny Ludlum

Warehouse stocks carried by all Ryerson Steel plants
You can **SEE** it's more pleasant to do business with this store... Lighting by **LITECONTROL**

This department store installation at Jenkintown, Pa. is another example of how **LITECONTROL** standard fixtures can be successfully adapted to special conditions at appreciable savings.

In this somewhat unusual installation, we used a standard recessed fixture in combination with a special plaster frame with sloping sides as the fixture inset.

Flexibility is a keynote. A supplementary incandescent lens box or adjustable spotlite is lodged between the two fluorescent fixtures in the row. Lenses and spotlite assemblies are held in a hinged door, and may be interchanged as desired. If extra emphasis is desired on particular merchandise, a spotlite may be installed in place of a lens box. The hinged doors open by means of our Trigger catch — fingertip pressure opens them, an easy push closes them.

In stores and offices... wherever "things look better" **LITECONTROL** fixtures are providing "More Light and Looks for the Money." See your local **LITECONTROL** representative.

**LITECONTROL**

**Fixtures**

**KEEP UPKEEP DOWN**

**LITECONTROL CORPORATION**, 36 Pleasant Street, Watertown 72, Massachusetts
CUSTOM FABRICATION

FORMED METAL in
- STAINLESS STEEL
- CARBON STEEL
- ALUMINUM

- Curtain Wall Panels
- Window Enclosures
- Precast Concrete Wall Panel Covers
- Floor Forms
- Convector Covers
- Stools
- Experience
- Skill
- Capacity
- Performance

Send your details to—or call
Special Products Division

UNITED STEEL FABRICATORS,
INCORPORATED
Wooester, Ohio

Representatives: Cleveland, New York, Washington, D.C., Amarillo,
Tex., Minneapolis, Seattle, Shreveport, La., Butte, Mont., Buffalo, St.
Louis, Toledo, Wilmington, Del., St. Petersburg, Fla., Tucson, Denver,
Manchester, N.H., Mobile, Madison, Wis., Chicago.
because your soundest asset is YOUR CLIENTS' GOOD WILL...


...specify

STANLEY® Magic Door Controls

The buildings you design must be modern and functional from entrance to exit to win the good will of your clients who expect you to include features that build business ... improve service ... provide added comfort and convenience.

In every respect, STANLEY Magic Door Controls meet these requirements for banks, stores, restaurants, hotels, hospitals, libraries, and any other commercial, institutional, public or industrial buildings. Fully automatic STANLEY Magic Door Controls open entrance, exit or service doors ahead of door users ... keep them open as they pass through ... then close the doors silently, smoothly behind them. Providing this automatic courtesy, STANLEY Magic Door Controls please your clients ... customers or patrons ... assure client satisfaction ... enhance your reputation.

Specify the first, finest, and most dependable in the field ... STANLEY Magic Door Controls. Mail coupon for complete information.

The Stanely Works, MAGIC DOOR DIVISION 197 M Lake St., New Britain, Conn.

Gentlemen: Please send me complete information about Stanley Magic Door Controls.

Name ___________________________

Position _______________________

Firm ___________________________

Address _________________________

City __________________ Zone __ State ___

STANLEY TOOLS • STANLEY HARDWARE • STANLEY ELECTRIC TOOLS • STANLEY STEEL STRAPPING • STANLEY STEEL

LETTERS

Continued from p. 66

time and effort to know his Christian thought in its basic outlines should have no trouble whatsoever when guided by this knowledge in using contemporary forms that would result in the highest expression of man's dedicating his spirit and his body equally to God.

As Mr. Belluschi says, what we need is the faith to think that our society is capable of realizing its own spiritual greatness, which is there, even though overlaid by timidity and forgetfulness.

Everywhere in the world, the church and the great artists are beginning a rapprochement which is the obvious sign of the coming of another great age of religious art in the most creative sense of the term. Initial failures mean little that can be decrified if they are contributions to the final success. In my mind, these failures have now reached the point where, in the last 10 or 15 years, we are seeing the emergence of the cooperation between religion and art come into the open with a maturity that allowed me to urge the bishop (and this is my sole contribution to the subject) to permit contemporary architecture to try to answer the challenge that he was willing to lay before it.

Architecture is certainly only a part of civilization, although in my mind the most expressive part of it, and just as civilization without religion has no future either on earth or in heaven, so architecture that ignores the religious challenge will be rightly forgotten as something that has decayed before it came to its final blossom. In my mind, contemporary architecture has now reached the maturity that will allow it to undertake the great challenge offered by the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

Maybe I am wrong, maybe Mr. Belluschi is wrong, maybe FORUM is wrong; perhaps the large number of architects and architectural schools with whom I have discussed this project are wrong; but I do not think the architects of this country or the world are doing themselves justice unless they make the attempt to furnish the blossom which a successful solution of the problem of St. John the Divine might well become. If this great thing comes to pass, there is no doubt in my mind that the barricades against contemporary architecture in the minds of the leaders of the church will crash down and never be erected again. The nineteenth century and our part of the twentieth have been the only time in recorded history where the genius of the architect has failed before the challenge of religion and has had to settle on twisting or copying the past.

The Reverend Darby W. Betts, S.T.M.
Canon Precentor
The Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine
New York, N.Y.

Forum:

Pietro Belluschi's address before the New York Architectural League (AF, May '55) confronts in a broadly philosophical way the question of how shall the Cathedral of St. John the Divine be completed. Mr. Belluschi's immense qualifications as an architect do not necessarily equip him to answer the question.

continued on p. 75
Duriron® vs. Corrosion is 'NO CONTEST' at Howard!

Duriron Acid Proof Drain Pipe will probably outlast the new Science Building at Howard College. At least, this has been the history of Duriron installations. The reason is that Duriron's extremely high resistance to corrosion is present through the entire thickness of the pipe wall. Installed by ordinary plumbing methods, the first cost is the last cost. For the life of the building, insist on Duriron. Available from stock in principal cities.

THE SCIENCE BUILDING
Howard College
Birmingham, Alabama

Architects:
VanKeuren, Davis & Co.

The Duriron Company, Inc.
Dayton, Ohio
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Cities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Look where Simpson Forestone®
has gone in one short year

Simpson, a leader in the acoustical field, created Forestone, the world's only fissured woodfiber tile. The recent Forestone installations named on the background of this advertisement demonstrate the demand for and acceptibility of this exciting new product for installations of every type.

**Fissured for beauty**

**woodfiber for economy**

Forestone is available through the Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractors listed at left.

Ask the Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractor nearest you to show installations or photos . . . or mail this coupon today for more information.

**SIMPSON LOGGING COMPANY • SHELTON, WASHINGTON**
architects and engineers ask... why doesn't Edwards use hourly correction?

When you go on your summer vacation you want to have your car in top shape... you make sure the tires are good, that the car has been properly lubricated. But you don't insist that your service station fill your radiator with anti-freeze... you don't need it.

And that is why Edwards doesn't use hourly correction... you don't need it.

Edwards has built many thousands of clock systems... many of them installed in very famous buildings. Engineers report, from their experience in the field, that these Telechron* motored clocks are the most dependable, most accurate electric clocks commercially available today. Their field work has shown them that without any special electronic controls, without any hourly corrections, Edwards clocks never get out of step with each other.

You see, the rotor, or heart, of the Telechron motor is a very light weight, high speed part. In fact, it weighs only 1/6th of an ounce and turns at 3600 rpm. Now, if the power should fail, these motors all stop immediately due to their light weight, and as a result of the necessary gearing there is no recognizable difference between the hands on each clock. And of course, since they are all running from the ever accurate 60 cycle current supplied from the well regulated central power station there can be no difference between clocks while operating.

There are other advantages to not having hourly correction, that will mean dollars and cents to your clients. Since there is no master clock required, you save expensive maintenance, maintenance which over 10 years often costs more than the clock system. Also, your clocks are accurate all the time, not just during the minutes of correction, as in other types of systems.

If you require an easy to operate, accurate clock system for your next hospital or school, call in your Edwards man... or write to Dept. AF-7 for further information.

Synchromatic Clock Systems

EDWARDS Company, Inc., Norwalk, Conn.
In Canada, Owen Sound, Ontario
Specify Edwards and Be Sure

America's schools run more smoothly... America's school children are better protected thanks to Edwards.

Edwards clock and program systems provide an accurate, simple and flexible means of programming activities of large groups in schools, institutions, offices and industrial plants. A program instrument is used having as many circuits as there are different programs. Standard sizes contain 1, 2, 4, or 6 circuits. Signals may be sounded any minute, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. With a signal control panel it is possible to change program or signal schedule in any room or location to another program without disturbing the overall program setting or wiring. The Edwards program instrument is powered by the same heavy duty Telechron motored movement used in the clock systems.

TRIM, MODERN, EFFICIENT:

Edwards Fire Alarm Systems are chosen by leading architects to protect America's schools, hospitals and important buildings. Write for Bulletin on Fire Alarm Systems.

Edwards protects...everywhere!

LETTERS

Continued from p. 70

Mr. Belluschi writes: "If we believe in man's long-range perfectibility and in his power to work his own salvation, we must face problems such as this without a feeling of inferiority, but with the best which is in us."

As a Christian I do not believe—or nor do I think the Episcopal Church believes—that man is perfectible in the sense I take Mr. Belluschi to mean. His next phrase, "his power to work his own salvation," suggests that man's good destiny is to lift himself higher and higher by his own hands pulling on his own bootstraps. This is flatly opposed to the Christian conviction that God gives salvation to us through Christ and continually extends His grace to enable us to overcome our self-centeredness and accept salvation.

Since St. John the Divine and all other Christian churches exist only to utter man's feeble praise of God, it would be folly to approach their design with an unconscious urge to praise not God but man.

LAWRENCE E. LAYBOURNE
New York, N.Y.

Forum:
Concerning the “challenge” of Pietro Belluschi (AF, May '55):
I must agree with him. In Cram we had an architect whose aesthetic was circumscribed by “verities” not so eternal as he thought, but, as your own editorial page says, a passionate man in his beliefs. To me what would have been his masterpiece, had the story of his career had a conventional happy ending, this same St. John the Divine, is a failure: the nave is more appropriate perhaps as a hangar for dirigibles than as an inspiration to the godly in a somewhat godless city. (His small works are better, or such is my experience.) But if Cram failed at this monster of a church in New York, how much less is the chance of success today, when theoretically nobody knows what proposal will be offered for closing the gap of the crossing? All the more brilliant the victory of the architect who can bring not merely harmony but a positively grand effect from the two parts so different!

Yet Mr. Belluschi does well to question, as he seems to, whether we moderns have it in us. I feel that religion is ordinarily treated by architects as one might treat an old woman who was somewhat senile and who had wandered into a public place: with a certain pity not unmixed with hypocrisy. Their crosses, far from being old and rugged, are neat and thin and made of bronze. No person in our church need forget that he is living in the US even in the presence of God, because his churches are neat and architectured to the very hilt. I myself write not as a Christian, but rather as a person who delights in accidental things that people have left their often grubby hands off of: the very garbage in the gutters, as a sign that man, licentious animal that he is, has not made everything over to his own intolerant ideal of absolute “perfection.”

continued on p. 76
If you manufacture skylights, you'll gain by making them of Harvey Aluminum Extrusions, because you reduce parts inventory, simplify fabrication... increase your profits. As an architect prescribing skylights, you'll be ahead in client satisfaction, because such a skylight guarantees years of maintenance-free service.

These same benefits... lower manufacturing costs and improved product... can be yours. "Aluminum Extrusions" contains a wealth of ideas on helping your profit picture and starting your sales rising. Send for a copy today.

"And stress the quality of your product with Harvey's national merchandising tags or labels.

**LETTERS**

Continued from p. 75

In an old church the shadows wander with the course of the afternoon sun. In the summer that sun, with a pagan splendor, bakes the clay along American roadsides and makes sunflowers grow 6' tall along American roadsides. And in this Americans can share a delightful experience that citizens of all countries knew long before the Norman conquest or any other event of history. When churches came to be built among the sun-baked fields, that same summer found out the depths and hollows, threaded through the traceries, wandered among the heavy pillars, blazed through blue, red, and yellow panels to fall on floors of gray flagging; but there was no forgetting of the clay and the sunflowers out of doors, even in Romanesque churches, now supposed to be built by hypochondriacs that shunned the world. In such a church, stone was stone, the damp and cool went even to the bones, and behind the walls nature too was nature, directly before the eyes, in spite of the dry message that prompted the saints in glass and sculpture. St. Bernard sensed this and reviled the architects.

In a modern church this is something we must not lose. It is not necessary, I think, that the architect be a Christian but that he be a person to whom mysteries, all the possible mysteries that life can offer (even the humble nonsectarian mysteries of how the shadows and beams of light play along a floor together), are objects of fascination and delight, worth-while to show the rest of us. Cram became an Anglican through a certain strategically disposed midnight mass in his life, incense and all. Americans need not commit themselves so specifically under the new crossing: but it is to be hoped that no mere ideologist will build that crossing, but rather an artist who can jar the slumbering intelligence of many.

WALTER C. KIDNEY


REDEVELOPMENT F.O.B. DETROIT

Forum:

This new approach for Detroit appears to be sound and convincing. The results this time should prove more successful and become a pace-setter for future redevelopment projects, and later a nucleus for some comprehensive renewal plans for that city. If the Citizens Redevelopment Committee achieves its goal of setting up an operating corporation with $1 million in capital, the chances for success will be immeasurably improved. However, in my opinion, the notion of reselling later to developers who, in turn, will carry out the construction, complicates an already involved procedure. It would be better if the Citizens Committee were directly responsible to the city for carrying out the program. The Committee should also stay in control throughout the life of the project, and thus make certain it is carried out in conformance to the plan.

IRA J. BACH, executive director

Chicago Land Clearance Commission

Chicago, Ill.

continued on p. 78
Paying BIG DIVIDENDS in Safety...

GRINNELL SPRINKLERS

Practically out of sight, and surely out of mind for hundreds of daily patrons, Grinnell flush-type Ceiling Sprinklers provide inconspicuous protection against fire at the Roger Williams Savings and Loan Association in Providence, Rhode Island.

There is an appropriateness in the choice of Grinnell. These new bank offices are designed to create an atmosphere of serenity and security—gently underlining the confidence this fine old New England institution inspires.

There is sound good sense, too, in the choice of Grinnell. Three-quarters of a century of fire protection engineering contributes to the proved reliability of Grinnell Automatic Fire Protection Systems. There is a Grinnell System for every fire hazard. Whether your next project is new building or remodeling, call on Grinnell while it's still in the planning stage. Or, write for literature on Grinnell Sprinklers. Grinnell Company, Inc., 292 West Exchange St., Providence, R. I.

GRINNELL
PROTECTION AGAINST EVERY FIRE HAZARD

Manufacturing, Engineering, and Installation of Automatic Sprinklers Since 1878
letters

Continued from p. 76

Forum:
The background of the promoters is significant. They should bring to this project an experience in finance and promotion which should contribute greatly to the success of the project. The over-all concept of the project is not particularly new with the exception of combining under proper control high-tower apartments with single-family dwellings.

The project contemplates the use of federal aid for a write-down of the cost of the land for re-use purposes. Apparently this re-use cost is estimated at about $20,000 per acre. This sum seems unusually low and causes one to inquire whether the price per acre is correct. (The answer is in the following letter.—ED.) So far, we in Pittsburgh have not been able to approach that reuse value.

Using federal aid requires that there shall be no discrimination in the matter of race, creed or color. Promoters of this project apparently use the expression of an integrated project which from the article implies the integration of race without discrimination. This, of course, is required under federal restrictions. The article indicates Detroit is a tough town insofar as racial harmony is concerned. If such be the case, then it would seem that integration would be hard to secure. The project might well fail because of this problem.

The use of a nonprofit organization as a promotion agency to some extent follows the pattern that we have followed in Pittsburgh through our use of the nonprofit public authority mechanism. Detroit goes a little beyond us, however, in using a nonprofit private citizens' group as the redeveloper of the project. The theory of using the capital of the citizens' group as a revolving fund is appealing if extended over a period of years, but it does not seem to lend itself to speedy action on a large scale.

PARK H. MARTIN, executive director
Allegheny Conference of Community Development
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Forum:
Here is some information regarding land costs in the Gratiot Area.

The city acquired 128 acres at a cost of $6,154,055.60. Of the 128 acres there are, of course, 50 acres for sale for redevelopment purposes. Preparatory to the 1952 auction, this property was appraised and the entire 50 acres were made available at an upset price of $926,380. This was predicated on 32¢ per sq. ft. for the garden apartments, 45¢ per sq. ft. for the high-rise building and $1.50 for the commercial land. As you can see, the write-down price is a little less than $20,000 per acre.

Since the 1952 and 1953 auctions there has been an amendment to a state law which permits the city to negotiate the sale, and we have no occasion to think that this land will cost much more than the above-mentioned upset price.

JAMES W. BELL, coordinator
Citizens Redevelopment Committee
Detroit, Mich.

everyone talks about the weather

...But Arcadia solved the weather problem with Twin-Seal Wool Pile Weatherstripping — another important point of difference between Arcadia and other sliding glass doors.

Twin-Seal Weatherstripping on Arcadia's new custom aluminum door is shown below in a section at the latching jamb. A positive weatheseal between jamb and sliding panel is made by a double row of opposing wool pile weatherstrips. Wind, rain, cold and dirt are locked out tightly. Identical wool pile strips at head and interlocker, and a spring-loaded wool pile sill strip complete the four-side weatherseal. Arcadia's aluminum-backed weatherstripping, fully silicoated for moisture and abrasion resistance, is easily replaced without dismantling the sliding panel.

Twin-Seal Weatherstripping is just one Arcadia point of difference you should know about. Other important Arcadia features are detailed in our expanded 1955 Catalog 55-A. For a copy, phone your Arcadia distributor or wire us collect.

ARCADIA METAL PRODUCTS•ARCADIA, CALIF.
marble

is best for wainscot or walls in public spaces...

Writes Architect Charles H. McCauley: "We have used marble extensively in the design of our buildings. In public spaces it gives everything that is needed — beauty, lasting qualities, and low maintenance, and we find it can be used for a very small percentage of the total building cost.

"In the Birmingham City Hall marble was used in the areas frequented by the general public. These include such as main lobby, corridors, and elevator lobbies on each floor, court rooms, public spaces within departments and stairways, all for a cost less than 4% of the total cost of the building.

"We believe it would be difficult to secure a substitute equal to marble wainscot or walls in public spaces."

For more complete data on the basic economy of marble write Marble Institute.
Mr. A. O. Leighton, Partner of Irwin and Leighton, General Contractors, says: "In the new Wanamaker store in Wynnewood, Pa., a lath and plaster ceiling, serving as membrane fireproofing for the floor beams, eliminated the need for individual encasement of structural members with heavy concrete.

"This construction substantially reduced the dead load weight of the building, thereby cutting framing costs, and reducing the construction time by 30 days. An over-all saving of approximately $60,000.00 was effected!"

The technique of using lath and plaster ceilings to fire protect structural floor beams and "shell" or perimeter fireproofing to protect columns, has advanced sharply in recent years. Fire resistive ratings up to 4 hours for beams and columns are provided with lath and plaster that weighs as little as 12 pounds per square foot. These constructions permit a reduction in dead weight of as much as 50%, thereby reducing the cost of steel framing.
Certified Craftsmanship
IN ACTION...

The Certified Craftsmanship Certificate is a written pledge of adherence to work schedules, job cooperation, work of craftsmanship caliber and nationally recognized standards of quality. A certificate is yours for the asking from lathing and plastering contractors adhering to the Code of Standard Practices for Lathing and Plastering.

We suggest a thorough reading of the Code of Standard Practices which appears on the back of every certificate. Ask your lathing and plastering contractor for a copy, or write National Bureau for Lathing and Plastering, 1401 K Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Associated Manufacturers
of Lathing and Plastering Materials
520 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois
FINISHING LIME ASSOCIATION OF OHIO • GYPSUM ASSOCIATION
METAL LATH MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
PERLITE INSTITUTE • VERMICULITE INSTITUTE

Ingersoll Aluminum Roof Deck:
No painting necessary, fast, easy installation

Introduces new concept to roof deck engineering.

This new roof deck, the result of extensive research and development by Borg-Warner engineers, provides a distinctive industrial ceiling at important savings in time, trouble and money.

1. Eliminates field maintenance painting. Consists of aluminum panels supported by galvanized steel sub-purlins—both materials permanently strong and attractive, require no external finish.

2. Engineered for fast positive installation. A full-floating modular system permits freedom for expansion and contraction. To erect, just weld sub-purlins to building purlins and secure panels to sub-purlins with simple slide-on clips.

3. Has insulation value. Aluminum panels reflect radiant heat, materially reduce insulation requirements.

4. Has high load-bearing capacity. Certified copies of Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory tests showing exceptional strength will be promptly submitted on request.

Other advantages. Continuous beam action of long sub-purlins; ideal accessibility and utility accommodation; built-in guttering which prevents roof adhesive dripage. High reflectivity increases efficiency of any lighting system.

Write for Details!

Illustrated bulletin giving full details and data on Ingersoll Aluminum and Porcelain Enameled Roof Decks are now available. Write today! Learn all the facts! This information may be invaluable on your next job!

Ingersoll Porcelain Enamel Roof Deck

Designed on new principles as Ingersoll Aluminum Roof Deck. Steel decking is double-coated with tough, chemically inert porcelain enamel. Ideal for use where moisture or corrosion is a problem or where porcelain's gleaming look is specially desirable.
PLASTIC, WORKABLE mixes made with Atlas Duraplastic Cement facilitate faster, easy placement... assure good appearance and uniform distribution of aggregate.

Better workability

Easy placement

Improved appearance with

DURAPLASTIC*

Speed construction progress on your next project with more workable, uniform concrete made with Atlas Duraplastic Cement. Duraplastic-made concrete is more plastic, holds together better... places easily in forms and around reinforcing.

You'll get more durable, better-looking concrete with Atlas Duraplastic, too. Duraplastic minimizes water gain and segregation... practically eliminates sand streaking and rock pockets... fortifies finished concrete against the destructive effects of freezing-thawing weather.

As for block, be sure yours are made with Atlas Duraplastic. You'll get a more attractive block with cleaner edges, richer face texture and increased resistance to the passage of water.

YET DURAPLASTIC COSTS NO MORE. You get a more workable, durable, better-looking concrete at no extra cost with Atlas Duraplastic air-entraining portland cement. Requires no unusual changes in procedure and complies with ASTM and Federal Specifications. For descriptive booklet, write Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

OFFICES: Albany, Birmingham, Boston, Chicago, Dayton, Kansas City, Minneapolis, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Waco.

"Duraplastic" is the registered trade-mark of the air-entraining portland cement manufactured by Universal Atlas Cement Company.
New buildings
**Designed for Permanence**

with American Welded Wire Fabric

**PRETTY WAREHOUSE.** Like most progressive companies, Jewel Tea Company wants its buildings, as well as its products and its salesmen, to make a good appearance in public. This new warehouse is a good example. Contributing to its long term appearance is durable concrete — reinforced with American Welded Wire Fabric. American Fabric is used to add strength and resistance to cracking in slabs, sidewalks, and curbs outside the building, and in concrete floors inside the building.

**UNSEEN STRENGTH.** No matter how fancy the façade, the permanence and long term cost of a building depend on the hidden quality lurking inside the structure. Concrete is an attractive, durable structural material when properly reinforced. And in this new apartment in Lakewood, Ohio, all concrete floors and slabs are strengthened and made more resistant to cracking with a tough backbone of American Welded Wire Fabric. American Fabric meets ASTM Specifications A 185-53T. Specify it for your concrete. For heavy duty construction American Welded Wire Fabric is now available in wire sizes up to and including 1/2" in diameter at 2", 3", 4", and 6" on centers.

**YOUR CLIENTS WILL ASK**

"is it Reinforced?"

**USS AMERICAN WELDED WIRE FABRIC**

**UNITED STATES STEEL**
The advertising in this special section — like all the advertising in Forum — serves you twice. One, it helps to spark your thinking on better ways to build better buildings. Two, it saves you time. If you granted a fifteen minute interview to a representative from each of the advertisers in this entire issue of Forum, you would get more good, new ideas than you could shake a dollar bill at — but all these interviews would take every minute of every work day for more than a week!

27 manufacturers who are making major contributions to new and effective uses of fenestration in building, describe their products and services on the following pages.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams &amp; Westlake Co.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum Co. of America</td>
<td>96, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Art Metal Company</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The William Bayley Co.</td>
<td>110, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson Mfg. Co.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Ridge Glass Corp.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell Mfg. Co.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceco Steel Products Corp.</td>
<td>112, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson Enamel Products, Inc.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit Steel Products Co.</td>
<td>90, 114, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economy Engineering Co.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erie Enameling Co.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabrow Mfg., Inc.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Flynn Mfg. Co.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gall Reversible Window Corp.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludman Corp.</td>
<td>88 A, B, C, D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi Glass Co.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.</td>
<td>94, 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh Reflector Co.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic Products of Texas</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reflectal Corp. (Koolshade)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic Steel Corp.</td>
<td>102, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Corp.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley Metal Products Co.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wakefield Company</td>
<td>106, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware Laboratories, Inc.</td>
<td>84B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodco Corp.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
new weatherstripped
WARE
aluminum
AWNING WINDOW

Combines famous Ware quality with important new features—at modest cost!

**Smooth, Sturdy CENTER SILL operator**

- Compound operator sealed in grease—completely enclosed—affords smooth, effortless operation.
- Gear ratio prevents strain or stripping and increases power. Concealed in sill at factory. No on-the-job installation!
- Entire operator and power bar nylon bushed—entirely self-lubricating—permanent.
- Assures balanced power activating both window jambs simultaneously—prevents torque lag which causes ventilator distortion and puts unbalanced strain on linkage.
- Torsion resistant tubular sill. ¾" solid extruded aluminum power bar.

**Weatherstripped by premium vinyl locked in extruded channel unexposed to weather.**

**Wide overlap of weathering members. Minimum outside at jambs 5/16".**

**Wide overlap of weathering members. Minimum outside at jambs 5/16".**

**All ventilators have equal height and drop for easy cleaning.**

**Heavy reinforced sill.**

**Snap-on glazing bead available.**

**No special locking devices to cause distortion of ventilators and put undue strain on operator.**

**All windows chemically cleaned, etched and lacquered per FHA requirements.**

**Engineered for simple, speedy installation.**

**Designed for a great diversity of applications.**

**Write today for complete details.**

Address Dept. AF-7

Aluminum WARE Windows

- Jalousie
- Econ-O-Wall
- Econ-O-Ware Awning
- Ware Awning Window
- Projected
- Casement

Ware Laboratories, Inc., 3700 N.W. 25th St., Miami, Florida
Wm. B. Ittner, Inc., St. Louis architects and engineers, created this highly dramatic lighting effect at the main entrance to the Academic Building of the new Clayton High School, Clayton, Missouri.

Only three ART METAL Elipticone Light Multipliers, using 150 watt reflector lamps, were required to produce this striking effect. Obviously, it suggests many other applications. We suggest you write to The ART METAL Company, Cleveland 3, Ohio, for full data on this remarkable equipment.

The above illustration is a completely unretouched photograph, showing how this unusual lighting equipment highlights the remarkable architecture of the building.
Ease of erection—up to 5 times as fast as masonry—beauty and economy, were the story behind this modern application of the ERIE U-20 Porcelain Enamel Panel set in Vampco sash frames. Both 3-story and 2-story (illustrated) frames were installed as complete units at Ursuline High School, Youngstown, Ohio.

The ERIE U-20 is a popular 1" thick sash panel offering a Porcelain Enamel face panel of any color, nested with a mechanically fastened metal backing panel enclosing fiber glass insulation. The standard U-20 Panel fits any sash frame which uses retaining stops, and modifications are available for all extruded shape sash frames.

To investigate the possibilities of the ERIE U-20 Panel in your next project, write for detail drawings of the U-20 in the sash frame of your choice.

Architect: P. Arthur D'Orazio, Youngstown, Ohio
Sash: Valley Metal Products Co.

THE ERIE ENAMELING COMPANY
Erie, Pennsylvania • Chicago • Philadelphia
Representatives in Principal Cities
Control of heat gain through windows saves $13,300 in air conditioning

The important effect of solar heat gain through glass on air conditioning requirements is vividly illustrated in the case of the Los Angeles County Engineers Building.

When it was decided to air condition the Los Angeles County Engineers Building, the engineers sought at the same time the best method of cutting down the size cooling system required and insuring efficient operation. The building was already equipped with Venetian blinds. A number of other shading devices were tested, to determine which would most effectively reduce the sun load. Among these was KoolShade Sunscreen, a louver-type solar screen fabricated of woven bronze.

Test: Employed in one of the most conclusive Brightness-ratio tests yet conducted, Rooms 102 and 103 of Dallas’ Hillcrest High School are adjacent and identical. Room 103 (left) was equipped with conventional daylighting controls: glass cloth diffusers and roller shades. Room 102 was equipped only with KoolShade Sunscreen. Comparative brightness readings were taken.

Results: As expressed by the independent research engineer’s report (and shown in diagram above), the KoolShaded room provided “considerably more... uniformity of illumination and brightness balance.” For example: desk top illumination was actually 76% more even. In every part of the room, KoolShade provided brightness ratios well within maximum and minimum ranges recommended by the Illumination Engineering Society.

To educators, a test of this type points to a better method of daylight control—without supplementary devices that require constant adjustment and maintenance. To the students of “Room 102” it means more: the kind of balanced lighting that protects young eyes from glare.

Only KoolShade Sunscreen offers
• unsurpassed shading efficiency—keeps up to 87% of the sun’s rays off windows during the hottest part of the day—100 sq. feet of KoolShade reduces air conditioning load 1 ton.
• 80% clear visibility—admits maximum glareless light.
• harmony with all architecture—improves building’s appearance.
• virtually no maintenance—constructed of strong preoxidized bronze strips, wired and framed together, lasts for years, withstands hard blows.

Write for free copy of full Hillcrest test... along with complete details on KoolShade. No obligation.

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM / July 1955

How KoolShade gave this test Classroom
76% better lighting balance to protect young eyes from glare

Test: Employed in one of the most conclusive Brightness-ratio tests yet conducted, Rooms 102 and 103 of Dallas’ Hillcrest High School are adjacent and identical. Room 103 (left) was equipped with conventional daylighting controls: glass cloth diffusers and roller shades. Room 102 was equipped only with KoolShade Sunscreen. Comparative brightness readings were taken.

Results: As expressed by the independent research engineer’s report (and shown in diagram above), the KoolShaded room provided “considerably more... uniformity of illumination and brightness balance.” For example: desk top illumination was actually 76% more even. In every part of the room, KoolShade provided brightness ratios well within maximum and minimum ranges recommended by the Illumination Engineering Society.

To educators, a test of this type points to a better method of daylight control—without supplementary devices that require constant adjustment and maintenance. To the students of “Room 102” it means more: the kind of balanced lighting that protects young eyes from glare.

Only KoolShade Sunscreen offers
• unsurpassed shading efficiency—keeps up to 87% of the sun’s rays off windows during the hottest part of the day—100 sq. feet of KoolShade reduces air conditioning load 1 ton.
• 80% clear visibility—admits maximum glareless light.
• harmony with all architecture—improves building’s appearance.
• virtually no maintenance—constructed of strong preoxidized bronze strips, wired and framed together, lasts for years, withstands hard blows.

Write for free copy of full Hillcrest test... along with complete details on KoolShade. No obligation.

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM / July 1955

How KoolShade gave this test Classroom
76% better lighting balance to protect young eyes from glare

Test: Employed in one of the most conclusive Brightness-ratio tests yet conducted, Rooms 102 and 103 of Dallas’ Hillcrest High School are adjacent and identical. Room 103 (left) was equipped with conventional daylighting controls: glass cloth diffusers and roller shades. Room 102 was equipped only with KoolShade Sunscreen. Comparative brightness readings were taken.

Results: As expressed by the independent research engineer’s report (and shown in diagram above), the KoolShaded room provided “considerably more... uniformity of illumination and brightness balance.” For example: desk top illumination was actually 76% more even. In every part of the room, KoolShade provided brightness ratios well within maximum and minimum ranges recommended by the Illumination Engineering Society.

To educators, a test of this type points to a better method of daylight control—without supplementary devices that require constant adjustment and maintenance. To the students of “Room 102” it means more: the kind of balanced lighting that protects young eyes from glare.

Only KoolShade Sunscreen offers
• unsurpassed shading efficiency—keeps up to 87% of the sun’s rays off windows during the hottest part of the day—100 sq. feet of KoolShade reduces air conditioning load 1 ton.
• 80% clear visibility—admits maximum glareless light.
• harmony with all architecture—improves building’s appearance.
• virtually no maintenance—constructed of strong preoxidized bronze strips, wired and framed together, lasts for years, withstands hard blows.

Write for free copy of full Hillcrest test... along with complete details on KoolShade. No obligation.

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM / July 1955
Sealuxe Metal-Glass Facades are the modern concept of the proper use of non-ferrous metals and glass, employing devices and accessories to not only control weather and sun but hold shadow lines. They cost no more than conventional construction. Good designing and good engineering should provide for large modules in height and width, expansion and contraction, and inside cleaning. Your metal-glass facaded buildings can now be designed in beautiful permanent colors to contrast or harmonize.

**INTRODUCING the New SEALUXE Ventilating Picture Window**

Model 43 A Series 300°

- Thin lines achieved by combining facade grid with window frame, which now becomes a part of the grid.
- Complete aluminum grid speeds fabrication and erection and assures a lighter weight building.
- Opens for inside "dry cleaning" or "wet cleaning," lowering maintenance cost.
- Opens for ventilation when desired.
- Affords a water bar around entire perimeter of window — the most important but probably the smallest device on a building.
- Eliminates caulking, exposed putty and screws.
- Equipped with special air conditioning locks — manual or mechanical operation.
- Accommodates single or double glazing with removable glazing beads. It may be table glazed. Replacements can be made by building maintenance department without disturbing occupants.
- Custom made in any size.

... AVAILABLE IN ALUMINUM, BRONZE, OR STAINLESS STEEL

**IMPORTANT:** Universal maintains a department of design and engineering with services available to the architect without charge or obligation. Send us your preliminary drawings for study and they shall be promptly returned with suggestions for your consideration.
There can be no short cut to quality. If you share this point of view, you will undoubtedly agree that WOODCO E-ZEE Loc Wood Awning Windows represent the finest for beauty, construction, performance and ease-of-installation. And if the point-of-view is economy we suggest that satisfaction is true economy.

Nothing to adjust • Nothing to get out of adjustment

CHECK THE WOODCO E-ZEE Loc PATENTED FEATURES:
- EASY TO LOCK
- SEQUENCE AIR CONTROL
- TOXIC-TREATED TO PREVENT DECAY
- EXTRA HEAVY SASH and FRAME
- COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED

... AND DON'T FORGET, MR. ARCHITECT

Every WOODCO E-ZEE Loc Window Unit is manufactured of Kiln Dried Ponderosa Pine, toxic treated to prevent decay, and water-repellent treated to reduce swelling and shrinking. Each unit is delivered to the building site completely assembled for quick and economical installation.

WOODCO CORPORATION,
DISTRIBUTING DIVISIONS
WINDSOR Locks, N. J.
SCHENECTADY 3, N. Y.
LOWELL, MASS.

ROCKWELL of RANDOLPH, Inc. (Wholesale Millwork Div.), Randolph, Wisconsin
E-ZEE Loc Awning Division
Miami 47, Florida
Here's a window that keeps a prowler honest!

He doesn't have much choice. For Fenestra® Security Windows provide two-way protection, from outside and inside, against entrance and against passage of material out through unprotected windows.

There are other advantages, too. Fenestra metal screens are easily attached to the inside, between ventilator and grille, safe from removal. Ventilators open in from the top, deflecting drafts, shedding rain. The building gets fresh-air ventilation 24 hours a day without exposing the interior to public view when obscure glass is used. Open-in ventilators do not protrude beyond the building line to endanger pedestrians; cars or trucks cannot damage the windows.

And Fenestra Security Windows are good looking. No separate bars outside the window. The window and grille are one unit. They are also easy to install—one contractor installs one complete unit in only one operation. They're ideal for stores, warehouses, garages, small plants and many other buildings, in first-floor walls, unprotected side and rear elevations, and near fire escapes or roofs of adjoining buildings.

For more information, call the Fenestra representative listed in classified directories of principal cities. Or write the Detroit Steel Products Co., Dept. AF-7, 2296 East Grand Boulevard, Detroit 11, Michigan.

Fenestra SECURITY WINDOWS

GALVANIZED-BONDERIZED-STEEL — THE STRONGEST MATERIAL, CORROSION-PROOFED FOR LIFE!

ARCHITECTURAL, RESIDENTIAL AND INDUSTRIAL WINDOWS • METAL BUILDING PANELS • ELECTRIFLOOR® • ROOF DECK • HOLLOW METAL SWING AND SLIDE DOORS
Here, an outstanding remodeling job at the County Welfare Building, Cleveland, shows the adaptability of Davidson Panels for improvement or enlargement of existing structures. Davidson "Double-Wall" Panels form both outside and inside wall. Architect: Milo S. Holdstein, Cleveland. General Contractor: The Schirmer-Peterson Co., Cleveland.

the architect's porcelain...

Davidson Architectural Porcelain is as flexible as your imagination. It can be used for curtain-walls, spandrels, window-walls or to accentuate structural features. It is easy to detail and offers an unlimited choice of color, shape or surface finish. As a result of long field experience and engineering development, use of Davidson Panels is practical for durable construction of any window-wall or curtain-wall. Ease of erection is winning preference for this outstanding building material.

Recently completed, Clemson College, at Clemson, South Carolina uses 26,000 square feet of Davidson Porcelain Enamel to achieve a window-wall construction that is entirely prefabricated. Davidson "Double-Wall" Panels form both inside and outside wall below windows. Architects: Lyles, Bissett, Carlisle & Wolff, Columbia, South Carolina. Contractor: Daniel Construction Company, Columbia, South Carolina.

Davidson
ENAMEL PRODUCTS, INC.
1105 EAST KIBBY STREET, LIMA, OHIO
Turns daylight into dollars

Paul H. Johnson uses
Vertical siding, brick, and vast areas of insulating glass in loadbearing Fabrow Window Wall Frames... to achieve exciting contemporary architectural effects at lower costs...

Design for daylight drama

Fabrow Flexible Fenestration offers interesting modular styles in almost unlimited combinations... give your Professional and Office Buildings appealing individuality—Insulating glass reduces noise... air-conditioning and heating cost.
Now you can achieve clean, modern slim-spandrel curtain or window-wall effects without incurring "sealed window" problems. Gall completely Reversible Windows—the most convenient windows ever built—pivot on vertical or horizontal axis . . . open to any angle and stops them for ventilation when required . . . or completely reverse, for easy, safe, convenient cleaning while locked on both sides, inside the building!

TWO TYPES: DOUBLE HUNG HORIZONTAL PIVOT AND SINGLE PANE VERTICAL PIVOT

Clean, simplified framing makes installation easy; no difficult, visible hardware or fastenings. Windows may be combined in any number using a simple connecting spline. Thermopane® construction, plus automatic overlapping closure of head and jamb inserts with patented neoprene seal insures positive weather protection.

More than a window, the beauty, convenience and economy of Gall Reversible Windows will mark the soundness of your choice for years to come.

GALL REVERSIBLE WINDOWS CO.
CANNON & AURORA RDS.
BEDFORD • OHIO

* A product of Libbey • Owens • Ford Glass Company

GALL REVERSIBLE WINDOWS CO.
Cannon & Aurora Rds., Bedford, Ohio
Please send architectural details on Gall Reversible Windows for

(Types of Structures)

Name

Company

Street

City

Zone

State

MAIL FOR DETAILS!
Towering Republic National Bank Building

in Dallas, Texas,

makes spectacular use of Pittsburgh Glass

THIRTY-SIX STORIES HIGH, this new bank building has an aluminum skin and is glazed with windows of Solex® Heat-Absorbing Glass. The eight-story-high rectangular structure, shown here, forms the base of the building and utilizes Solex, Solex-Twindow®, and rough Solex spandrels. Here is another important edifice, among the many hundreds throughout the country, which features Pittsburgh products, both outside and inside, for greater architectural unity, beauty, and practicality. Architects: Harrison & Abramovitz, New York, N. Y. Associate Architects: Gill & Harrell, Dallas, Texas.

THE LOBBY of this skyscraping Texas bank is enclosed with Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass, equipped with Herculite® Tempered Plate Glass doors. Controlled separation is thus achieved, but with the maximum sharing of light among the various public and work areas.

AMPLE NATURAL DAYLIGHTING is afforded the offices by 3' x 5' Solex window units. Through its solar heat- and glare-reducing properties, Solex contributes to greater comfort and less eye-strain and fatigue among the building's occupants.

Look for our exhibit on the Producers' Council Caravan when it reaches your city.

Your Sweet's Architectural File contains detailed information on all Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company products ... Sections 6a, 15d, 20, 12e, 15a.

Design it better with Pittsburgh

94
Glass

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

architectural FORUM / July 1955
SPANDRELS
Alcoa Aluminum Anodized
Type 20 sheet, Alcoa No. 1
Pattern (Coarse Bark)
finished in Alcoa
Architectural Blue 3020.

WINDOW, MULLION
AND PANEL FRAMES
Extrusions of Alcoa Aluminum
in Alumilit finish.

COLUMN COVERS
Alcoa Aluminum Anodized
Type 20 sheet finished in Alcoa
A leader in curtain wall design, fabrication, and erection, Cupples Products Corporation adds the beauty of color to aluminum "skin" construction of a multistory building. The spandrel panels of Alcoa® Aluminum Sheet, fabricated by Cupples for the Henry C. Beck Building in Shreveport, La., are finished in Alcoa Architectural Blue 3020.

One of a range of Alcoa Architectural Colors now available, the new finish is not paint or enamel, but an integral part of the aluminum surface. It is the result of an electrochemical process developed by Alcoa after years of experimentation and testing.

In addition to the spandrels, Alcoa Aluminum has been chosen for the column covers running the height of the building and extrusions for all windows, mullions, and panel frames.

For additional information about Alcoa Architectural Aluminum, call your local Alcoa sales office. You'll find the number listed under "Aluminum" in your classified directory. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1887-G Alcoa Building, Mellon Square, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

Your Guide to Aluminum Value

*Trademark of Aluminum Company of America
†Trade Name of Aluminum Company of America
LUPTON
Metal Windows and Curtain-Walls

OFFICE BUILDING OF SARGENT-WEBSTER-CRENSHAW & FOLLEY, ARCHITECTS, WATERTOWN, N. Y.


Speed Building Erection
With The Lupton
Simplified Curtain-Wall System

Add the time and labor savings of custom-made, mass-produced Lupton Curtain-Wall Systems to the buildings you design. There is nothing stereotyped about Lupton Walls. You specify the type, color, material and texture of the fixed panels, and the windows desired. Then, drawing on technical skills gained in over fifty years of manufacturing metal windows, Lupton makes and installs the finished walls. This new system has been thoroughly laboratory and field tested. It is free from problems often inherent in curtain-walls. You can be sure of quality construction and proper installation — under a single responsibility.

Efficient curtain-wall construction offers many advantages toward speed in erection, savings in labor, and variety in design. It is the fastest way to enclose a building — and in Lupton Simplified Curtain-Walls, you get all these advantages, plus the assurance of a tried and proven system.

Get the complete story of Lupton Curtain-Wall Systems and Lupton Metal Windows. For data sheets, brochure and help in your planning, write or wire...

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.
MAIN OFFICE AND PLANT:
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Phila. 24, Pa.
NEW YORK:
51 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
LOS ANGELES: 672 S. Lafayette Pk. Place
Los Angeles 57, Cal.
Sales Offices and Representatives in Other Principal Cities
The Natural Answer to Better Lighting is

NATURALITE Dome Skylights and Ceiling Domes are the easy, efficient method of providing maximum natural light at minimum cost.

In thousands of installations throughout America NATURALITE units are giving better lighting with greater beauty, and making possible sizable savings in electric power bills, too.

You can specify NATURALITE with confidence because:

**NATURALITE** domes are made of Plexiglas,* the time-tested acrylic plastic proved best by years of rugged service in military and civilian aircraft.

**NATURALITE** Dome Skylight flashing frames are of strong, durable extruded aluminum. Condensation gutter and drainage system are built into flashing frame. Flashing frames of copper, stainless steel or galvanized steel are also available.

**NATURALITE** Dome Skylights are shipped complete, ready for installation.

**NATURALITE** Ceiling Dome flashing frames are made of 18-gauge steel finished in white enamel. Domes are mounted with full span, piano type hinges...are held in the closed position by retainer brackets and attractive screws.

**NATURALITE** Dome Skylights are available in 23 standard sizes and in 3 basic shapes: square, rectangular, circular, and with matching **NATURALITE** Ceiling Domes.

**NATURALITE** prefabricated curbs (optional), either gravity ventilated or insulated, simplify roof opening construction. Skylight and curb are shipped as a complete factory-assembled unit, fasten directly to the roof deck.

**NATURALITE** Powr-Vent Skylights provide forced draft ventilation for exhausting fumes, vapors and odors from room area below. Equipped with 8" (light duty) or 12" (heavy duty) fans.

**BURGLAR RESISTANT DOME SKYLIGHTS**

Made Only by NATURALITE

RIVETED construction of Naturalite’s Burglar Resistant dome skylights makes it impossible to disassemble the unit with ordinary hand tools. For wood or concrete curbs. Here’s extra safety only NATURALITE gives you.

**A NATURALITE EXCLUSIVE**

Combination Ceiling Dome and Darkening Shade

Made only by NATURALITE, this combination ceiling dome and darkening shade installs as one unit, is self-aligning, cuts installation time in half.

---

*Trade mark registered by Rhom & Haas Co.

PLASTIC PRODUCTS OF TEXAS

1400 Cedar Springs • Dallas, Texas
Montag's New Paper Plant Keeps Bright and Comfortable Under 24,000 Sq. Ft. of Coolite

Montag, maker of fine stationery and school supplies for 65 years, recently occupied its new plant. The Montag building covers 280,000 square feet and was designed to be the most modern stationery and school supply plant in the world. Conceived as an ideal plant for people and machines, it provides finest lighting, heating, humidity conditions and employee working and recreational facilities.

To achieve these aims, it is copiously daylighted with over 24,000 square feet of Coolite Glass by Mississippi. Coolite not only provides high levels of comfortable illumination, diffusing harsh sunlight for visual comfort...it absorbs much of the unwanted and uncomfortable solar heat rays, helps keep the vast interior cooler on brightest days.

Employees feel better, see better, work better under Coolite...for Coolite filters out unwanted harsh qualities of "raw sunlight"...permits extensive use of glass for low cost daylighting without undue heat.

In new construction or modernization, specify translucent light diffusing glass by Mississippi. Manufactured in a wide variety of patterns and surface finishes to help you solve any daylighting problem. See your nearby distributor of quality glass.
Another Adlake aluminum window installation

Minimum air infiltration
Finger-tip control
No painting or maintenance
No warp, rot, rattle, stick or swell
Guaranteed non-metallic weatherstripping

(patented serrated guides on double hung windows)


Equipped with Adlake Series 1000 Reversible Window

the Adams & Westlake company
ELKHART, INDIANA • New York • Chicago

Established 1857
This 1200-horsepower aircraft engine and propeller were placed close to a test building in which the Truscon Stainless Steel Reversible Window had been installed. Plastic gaskets between stainless steel frame and sash withstood blasts of wind-driven water at velocities as high as 145 mph. At test's conclusion, no trace of moisture was found inside the window. Test conducted by University of Miami, Housing Research Laboratory, Miami, Florida, April 1, 1955.

Examining Truscon Steel Division's "window of tomorrow" at the site of the University of Miami's Hurricane Test are (left to right) Arvin B. Shaw, III, Harrison & Abramovitz; M. Herschel Parsons, Turner Construction Company; John J. Healy, Harrison & Abramovitz; John W. Goebrecht, head of the Goebrecht Corporation, Co-owner of the Socony Mobil Buildings; and C. B. McGehee, Truscon General Manager of Sales.
RUSCON Stainless Steel Reversible Window
positively leakproof in 145 m.p.h. gusts

Not one drop of moisture seeped through Truscon’s new stainless steel reversible window exposed to hurricane gusts wind and water!

In tests conducted by the University of Miami Housing Research Bureau, a 100 mph blast of wind and water was hurled directly at the window from close range. Hurricane gust velocities ran as high as 145 mph. The thirty-gallon-per-minute gage of water was equivalent to a normal 4-inch rainfall. No leakage.

This ordeal confirmed results of previous tests given by Pittsburgh Testing Laboratories in which air infiltration was eligible and there was no water leakage. Consider the importance of performance like this in view of the shifting nature of hurricane danger zones. The records of the three violent hurricanes which swept New York City in 1952 prompted the United States Weather Bureau to warn that the metropolitan area no longer can be considered immune.

Of even greater interest to building owners and tenants is the ease with which this free-swinging, fully reversible window can be washed from inside to cut cleaning costs by 50%. Both offer equal weathering characteristics.

In the new window’s initial application—in the monumental cony Mobil building—engineers estimate that its tight seal, which prevents leakage of heated or cooled air, will provide annual savings of $3.54 per opening as compared with conventional frames and sash. More savings!

Such positive air and watertight seal is provided by a unique gasketing of polyvinyl chloride with a combination of rubber and squeegee weathering section. Gaskets are precisely fitted between the stainless steel vent and frame, completely sealing the opening.

In addition, this new Truscon Window is manufactured from public ENDURO Stainless Steel, AISI Type 302. ENDURO offers almost complete immunity to weather effects. It resists rust and corrosion. It is easy to clean with soap and water, will require no costly steam cleaning, never needs painting. It offers tremendous strength in thin sections that trim bulk and save weight. It keeps its good looks for life. You can’t wear ENDURO out.

Here is truly the permanent window. The easiest-to-maintain window. The best weathering window ever produced. And, it is in mass production now! Get your file of facts and specifications. Send coupon at left.

REPUBLIC STEEL
World’s Widest Range of Standard Steels and Steel Products
Distinctive Exterior Treatment
> Design Flexibility
> Structural Unity with the Steel Frame
> All-concealed fastenings
> Simplicity and Speed of Erection

AND INSULATED METAL PANEL Curtain Walls

and Benson extruded aluminum windows, doors, and entrances, offer outstanding advantages to the architect and his client. This modern lightweight wall system has proved itself for all types of construction—industrial, commercial, institutional—including hospitals, schools, apartments.

BENSON'S ARCHITECTURAL DIVISION works closely with the architect to help solve design problems, to insure maximum utilization of the possibilities of the lightweight wall system, and to coordinate design requirements with fabricating facilities. Write Benson direct.

NEW ARCHITECT'S FILE
Write for new Benson AIA File No. 17A; design and specification suggestions for curtain wall systems. Mailed promptly on request.

ARCHITECTURAL DIVISION BENSON MANUFACTURING CO.
18TH & AGNES - KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
LOS ANGELES - NEW YORK
VAMPCO Presents

A NEW Tubular WINDOW

Here is the answer to several of the Architect's major problems. The VAMPCO SERIES "T-500" Window.

This series of windows provides strength with comparative lightness due to the tubular construction of the component sections. It is designed to meet the demands for the larger expanses of glass areas in modern architecture.

Ventilators are of tubular construction 1-3/4" deep with two-point weather stripping. Series "T-500" windows are manufactured in standard and custom sizes—Write for catalog ... Department AF-75.

VAMPCO A NAME THAT MEANS THE VERY FINEST IN LIFELONG ALUMINUM WINDOWS

VALLEY METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY
PLAINWELL MICHIGAN
A Subsidiary of Mueller Brass Co., Port Huron, Michigan
Wakefield's Sigma integrates the plane of light with the mechanical equipment and gives complete space flexibility based on the architect's module. Write for Catalog 55.

The Wakefield Company, Vermilion, Ohio
Wakefield Lighting Limited, London, Ontario
Case Study Three in a Series
ceilings that radiate light

PITTSBURGH LUMA-CEILINGS
A NEW CONCEPT IN LIGHTING...

The Luma-Ceiling is Pittsburgh Reflector Company's answer to the need for an all-purpose illumination source that is simple to install and easy to maintain. Light from Luma-Ceiling is soft and diffused with a quality similar to indirect lighting; no sharp shadows or contrasts are evident.

Pittsburgh's Luma-Ceilings have been used successfully in office buildings, laboratories, libraries, showrooms and a wide range of similar installations. Wherever they have been used, people who have worked with this type of lighting consider it the most ideal lighting medium yet devised.

The ceiling itself is a combination of translucent, corrugated, white vinyl plastic supported in extruded aluminum channels; the light source is either Pittsburgh Standard Fluorescent or Pittsburgh Slimline Strip.

See How Pittsburgh Luma-Ceilings can fit into your lighting picture. Bulletin 10 gives complete details; write for it.

PITTSBURGH REFLECTOR COMPANY
401 OLIVER BUILDING • PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

IN CANADA—Holden Lighting Manufacturers, Ltd.
15 Yorkville Avenue Toronto, Ontario

DISTRIBUTED BY ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS EVERYWHERE • PERMAFLECTOR LIGHTING ENGINEERS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES
For servicing building exteriors,

THE

Economy DESCENDER

the "HUMAN FLY" Machine

Absolute safety is the first consideration in engineering this service machine. And the complete success of the equipment on this installation is evidence of Economy engineers' "know-how" acquired by over 50 years of designing service lifters and special materials handling machines.

This Descender has a capacity of 500 lbs. and was specially designed for window washing service on this five story modern building. It is electrically operated by pushbuttons on the platform for up and down and horizontal movement. When not in use it is moved back out of sight by means of a turntable.

If you have an overhead service problem, or need a special material handling machine, Economy can build it. And you can be sure of complete satisfaction in performance.

There is an Economy representative near you who can give personal engineering service on your problem and make recommendations with estimates.

ECONOMY ENGINEERING CO.
4514 West Lake Street, Chicago 24, Illinois

New York Office, 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Adversement No. 70

Write for the new Economy catalog.
Forty pages of installation pictures of both special and standard lifting and materials handling machines. Every plant manager and maintenance engineer should have this catalog.
KEEP PACE WITH MODERN TRENDS

...IN SCHOOLS, COMMERCIAL AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS, HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS

With Bayley's sub-frame designs you can achieve distinctive, individualized curtain wall treatments, of almost unlimited variety, without the costliness of special window designing. Standard Bayley Aluminum Projected Windows, with heavy channel frames and a choice of ventilator arrangements, serve as the basic unit... and at the same time afford the maximum in air, light and vision. Combining the flexibility of these units with 30 years of curtain wall experience, Bayley can help you accomplish some surprising and exciting things if consulted in the early stages of your project. Also, by giving Bayley this opportunity to properly pre-engineer your job you will be assured of maximum ultimate satisfaction in both design appearance and integral building construction. It's another place where Bayley's extra pre-planning service counts!

See Bayley's catalogs in Sweet's... aluminum windows 16a/Bay; and steel windows 16b/Bay; or ask us for individual reference-file copies. Write for special file on Bayley Curtain Wall Ideas, Designs and Details.

CONSULTATION • PRE-PLANNING • PRE-ENGINEERING • INSTALLATION

THE WILLIAM BAYLEY COMPANY

District Sales Offices
Springfield — Chicago — New York — Washington
Agents In All Principal Cities

Copyright The William Bayley Co. 1955
Springfield, Ohio

Full size details of these plates available on request.
Curtainwall construction was used at Lever Brothers Research Center, Edgewater, N.J. Here again Ceco Window Engineers worked closely with architects Skidmore, Owings & Merrill in working out an unusual mullion treatment.

How to avoid pitfalls in curtainwall window construction
Ceco Window Engineers offer consultation service... before design...

on Panelite Engineering Principles

Never have architects had it so good with texture, pattern and color than in the field of curtainwall construction. Here truly is an architectural form that allows great freedom of design.

But there are practical principles to consider, too. Your nearest Ceco Window Engineer can help you avoid annoying construction headaches, field corrections and overspending. So call him in before the job is planned. Together, you and he can examine window basics—so the installation will flow smoothly and surely to completion. For instance—how is the "skin" to be tied to the skeleton? How are insulating panels to be installed? What about weather-tightness? Window-washing? Condensation? You can be sure all construction problems are covered. Ceco understands each architect has his own design ideas—each job is a separate problem. But there are practical ways, based on Ceco Panelite principles, of carrying out your ideas economically and promptly.

The Ceco Panelite System of Curtainwall construction provides flexibility in panel arrangement, ventilating areas, fixed glass areas, and color for exterior walls. Erection is fast and simple... the skin is light and thin... square foot floor area costs are reduced because the entire building is lightened... usable floor area is increased. So call on Ceco for Panelite service, including bidding information, shop drawings, installation details, insulating panels, windows and erection.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities

General Offices: 5601 W. 26th St., Chicago 50, Ill.
These deluxe windows give you a lifetime finish that never needs painting...plus the strength of steel!
RESULT—*the lowest lifetime maintenance costs of any windows on the market!*

Fenestra® Galvanized-Bonderized Steel Windows are made of solid bar steel sections, for the strongest possible window construction. Steel is noncombustible, and is the most fire-resistant material for windows... hardware never pulls off... steel offers ideal putty adhesion... no glass breakage resulting from expansion and contraction.

And all these wonderful qualities of steel are permanently preserved by an exclusive double protective coating. Super Hot-Dip Galvanizing alloys a thick zinc coating with the steel. This is done in Fenestra's own special plant—the only one of its kind in the world. Then a process called Bonderizing adds a nonmetallic coating over the zinc. The result is a handsome silvery-looking finish that protects the windows for life, without painting! And the cost of this modern, durable finish is as little as the cost of two inside-outside field coats of paint. Imagine the year-after-year savings in painting costs alone!

*®

For complete information, contact your local Fenestra representative. He's listed in the yellow pages of your phone book. Or write for our free booklet on Fenestra Super Hot-Dip Galvanizing and Bonderizing. Detroit Steel Products Co., Dept. AF-7, 2396 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Mich.

**Fenestra** INTERMEDIATE WINDOWS

GALVANIZED-BONDERIZED-STEEL—THE STRONGEST MATERIAL, CORROSION-PROOVED FOR LIFE!

ARCHITECTURAL, RESIDENTIAL AND INDUSTRIAL WINDOWS • METAL BUILDING PANELS • ELECTRIFLOOR® • ROOF DECK • HOLLOW METAL SWING AND SLIDE DOORS
Bring in lots of daylight

Filter it through Frosted Aklo Glass

...best light for good workmanship

Eyes were made for daylight. People feel good in it. But two things can keep it from being ideal... glare and sun heat.

That's the "why" of Frosted Aklo Glass. It softens and diffuses transmitted daylight, reducing glare of direct sun, bright sky and dazzling reflections. And Aklo is a subdued blue-green color—just naturally relaxing to eyes.

Aklo Glass absorbs sun heat as the light passes through—reradiating much of it back outdoors. Aklo Glass in \( \frac{3}{4}'' \) thickness shuts out as much as 44% of the sun's radiant energy, and it looks cooler, too.

This all adds up to better daylight for good workmanship, more comfort, better employe relations and reduced air-conditioning costs.

PHONE FOR THIS TEST
A call will bring a radiometer demonstration kit to your desk. It shows you how Aklo Glass reduces glare and sun heat. Call your L-O-F Glass Distributor or Dealer listed under "Glass" in the yellow pages of your phone book. Or write to Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, 608 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio.

AKLO GLASS FILTERS DAYLIGHT
made by Blue Ridge Glass Corp. sold by Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Distributors
Men behind the blueprints

in this month's FORUM

CLIENT: Whitelaw Reid, 42-year-old chairman of the board of the New York Herald Tribune, is also president of the newspaper's Fresh Air Fund, which in 78 years has given over 800,000 city children free vacations in summer homes and camps. When the Fund received a $325,000 gift to build two new camps, Reid felt it could make a real contribution to the camping field by developing something better than the usual boxy camp buildings and tents. Working with Architect Edward Barnes, who had designed Reid's own modern house in suburban New York, and Planner Julian Salomon, consultant to the Girl Scouts, Reid suggested the basic wigwam form that Barnes expressed so freshly in Camp Bliss' family of buildings (p. 134).

BUILDER: Matthew H. McCloskey is not only the biggest builder in Philadelphia but one of the most important men behind the city's booming redevelopment, in which he plays the part of owner and promoter, as well as contractor. Success of the whole Penn Center project (p. 118) hinged on his purchase of a big piece of Pennsylvania Railroad property on which he is now building an 18-story office building (partly for rent to the railroad), an underground bus terminal and a three-story garage. As part of the same deal, McCloskey bought the railroad's suburban station (for lease-back) and its office tower building, which he is reconditioning for rental to others. Also in Penn Center, he is erecting a 1,000-room hotel for Sheraton Corp. and a 600-unit apartment for his own account.

ARCHITECT: Hugh Stubbins Jr., best known as a designer of small houses, has often distinguished himself in other fields—notably in the design of war housing, public housing and schools. He is also one of the designers of the now quiescent Boston Center. His accent betrays his Alabaman background and his mental attitude has been aptly described as the Southern version of a thoughtful, reticent Yankee. (He lives in Massachusetts.) However, Stubbins dropped some of this reticence in developing his beautifully free design for the US legation for Tangier (p. 156). Says he of the design: "We wanted a building that would look as though it was happy in Tangier, but that could still express the US—a building that would not frighten anyone away."
Once upon a time the general problem of the City Chaotic looked so simple.

Boulevards and civic monuments were going to create the City Beautiful. After that proved insufficient, regional plans were to create the City Sensible. These proved unadoptable and now we are struggling, sometimes it seems at the expense of everything else, to improvise the City Traversable.

And still the deserts of the city have grown and still they are growing, the awful endless blocks, the endless miles of drabness and chaos. A good way to see the problem of the city is to take a bus or streetcar ride, a long ride, through a city you do not know. For in this objective frame of mind, you may stop thinking about the ugliness long enough to think of the work that went into this mess. As a sheer manifestation of energy it is awesome. It says as much about the power and doggedness of life as the leaves of the forest say in spring. Hundreds of thousands of people with hundreds of thousands of plans and purposes built the city and only they will rebuild the city. All else can only be oases in the desert.

Philadelphia is a city, perhaps the only US city thus far, that has looked at this appalling fact and begun to deal with it.

In Philadelphia, a redevelopment area is not a tract slated only—or necessarily primarily—for spectacular replacements. In short, it is not simply to be an oasis. Most certified areas include a great deal of acreage that never will have a magic wand waved suddenly over it. Some of Philadelphia's redevelopment money is to be spent thinly and very, very shrewdly in interstices of these areas to bring out the good that already exists there or play up potentialities. The geographical scope of Philadelphia's certified tracts is shown on p. 121.

The Philadelphia approach also means a busybody concern with what private developers will be up to next: a jump ahead. To keep the desert from spreading interminably, plans and persuasion for thinly settled outer reaches have already been marshaled. Downtown, Penn Center (p. 122) is an example of this approach. By the time the Pennsy decided to remove its tracks and old Broad St. Station, the planning commission was ready with a suggested scheme (AF, June '52) and through thick and thin it has never let the essentials of the scheme get lost. It has not been easy, but the gain to the city—and the developers—is incalculable.

Whether a new oasis is public or private, Philadelphia's planners look at it not simply as an improvement, but as a catalyst. (For an example, see p. 124.)

Little good can happen to people or to buildings when a sense of neighborhood is missing. Philadelphia's inexpensive devices toward the enormous gain of restoring the neighborhood to the desert may be its greatest contribution to city planning (pp. 126-7). As part of this aim, the city's public housers are not rearing alien institutions unrelated to the surrounding murk, nor are they using public housing as social and economic wall-building to dam off portions of the city. Instead, the projects are being sunk into their neighborhoods, to help rehabilitate, not eviscerate, them.

In this atmosphere of hope for the city, the initiative of private citizens seems to be thriving in the little and in the large. The new food distribution center (p. 125) will not only be a huge improvement in its own right and serve as a two-way catalyst (removing blight from several parts of the city, instituting improvement in another), but it is an unprecedented display of public-spirited, private rebuilding.

What is happening in Philadelphia is of such scope and involves so many people there is no neat and easy explanation for what started it or why. Physical rejuvenation of the city seems to be related to a booming hinterland, dissatisfaction with long do-nothing, a surge of municipal reform and citizen activity, the jolt of the war years.

There is something else you cannot help seeing as you walk about the city or listen to its planners, its architects and its businessmen. Philadelphia's abrupt embrace of the new, after long years of apathy, has by some miracle not meant the usual rejection of whatever is old. When a city can carry on a love affair with its old and its new at once, it has terrific vitality.
It makes
Philadelphia streets . . . "Here is Philadelphia Architect Louis I. Kahn, talking about order within the city: "The order of our city must be the ordering of movement. But movement implies stopping—the objective of movement. The major idea of the center of the city should be places for stopping. Clearings are readable places, orienting places; around them real estate thrives."

There are degrees of movement too in a city—continuous and staccato. But today zoning does not take in the most important third of the land: the streets. Design of the street is no further advanced than in the day of the horse.

"The street is an architectural problem, as well as a planning problem. With appropriations for streets must come garages which are extensions of the street, part of the street. They are the docks of the traffic rivers. Design of the street and its docks, ramps and levels, distinctions among flowing, staccato and stopping streets would give rise to an architecture of movement just as expressive as Carcassonne's architecture of defense. Within that order buildings could take on any form without destroying the order and readability of the city."

Philadelphia is a long way from becoming Kahn's city of movement, but the seeds of this thinking are germinating and a few of their tender sprouts can even be seen in the pages that follow.

Here is Executive Director Edmund Bacon of the city planning commission, talking about the impetus to planning: "The first efforts for revitalized planning in Philadelphia came not from the government, but from a small group of young citizens. Finally a group of about 60 organizations petitioned the city council to establish a planning program. From the first moment the commission sat in formal session it was aware that it occupied its place because of the work of citizens' groups. The organizations which worked on the ordinance became a formal Citizens' Council on City Planning, which has since grown to 200 civic organization members. The interaction of this group and independent citizens' groups, supporting or criticizing, have given much of the strength to the planning program."

"The efficiency and order which the planner desires is less important than the preservation of individual democratic liberties and, where the two are in conflict, the demands of the democratic process must prevail."

The scope and quality of Philadelphia's redevelopment are outlined in the samples of its program which follow:

1. Breadth of improvement in being, in planning and in study (opposite)
2. Penn Center (p. 122)
3. Independence malls (p. 124)
4. Food distribution center (p. 125)
5. Mill Creek redevelopment area (p. 126)
6. Southwest Temple redevelopment area (p. 127)
1. Ten thousand acres of change

When Philadelphians talk about a program to transform their city, they mean just that, as a glance at the map shows. Philadelphia, first city to take advantage of the redevelopment law, has now certified a total of 10,524 acres (11 sq. mi.) for redevelopment in 18 major planning tracts. Fourteen of the tracts, with about half the total acreage, form almost one continuous swatch covering the midcity and pushing out to north and west. The midcity "hole" is the well-kept Rittenhouse Square area and part of the main business district. There is no intention that the bulldozers can, or should if they could, run loose through these great tracts; rehabilitation and catalyst improvements are a very important part of the program.

Expressways (connecting on east and west with the New Jersey and Pennsylvania turnpikes) will have two cross-city extensions; the long-term plan is to line these with parking. Mass surface transit is to connect these extensions with the center of town, thus keeping the city from strangling in its traffic.

Public housing projects, which formerly averaged about 630 units to a project, average about 270 in work under construction or recently completed. In the future many projects will be only 20 to 100 units, with even smaller groups of only a few houses in nearby blocks. Idea: to clear out pockets and edges of blight in larger stable areas, to give leadership in areas with good rehabilitation potential, and to avoid total clearance projects so costly that extremely high densities must result. Philadelphia housers prefer putting only small families in elevator buildings, aim at placing three- to five-bedroom families in two- and three-story row houses with individual yards. This means about one third of units high-rise.
2. Penn Center's first building goes up

This is Philadelphia's first new office building in more than twenty years. Long after the ephemeral advantage of being the most-up-to-date is gone, this building and its future twin will have something that sets them apart: their wonderful seats on the Penn Center promenade.

Arrangements are now being worked out with Philadelphia's museums for sculpture pieces on loan, and everyone concerned seems agreed not to do the thing timidly.

Uris Brothers, owners of the building, have an unusual deal with Pennsylvania Railroad, owners of the land, who have agreed not to permit a competing structure until whatever Uris has is 85% rented. But no matter how fast the first building rents, Uris has until next summer to get first crack at the second office site. Uris leases back to the railroad the underground portions of its structure.

What the general Penn Center plans still lack, and badly need, is some sort of enterprise not strictly workaday. The promenade is a help, but once the office workers are gone, it will sleep. The missing ingredient is something out of the ordinary happening, if only the splash of water, but better yet some focus of entertainment or sport.
Perspective looking east shows center. Underground, railroad, bus and subway stations will link with underground shopping mall. Sheraton Hotel by Boston Architects Perry, Shaw & Hepburn, Kehoe & Dean, is now under construction. Builder Joseph McCloskey's transportation center (office tower, underground bus terminal, 1,600-car parking garage) and apartment house, both designed by Philadelphia Architect Vincent G. Kling, are now in advanced planning. Use of blocks to east and west of Uris site is still indefinite.

Sunken gardens are eventually to tie in with subway. Court below at 15th St. will be formed by removing knock-out slab. Scheme by Martin, Stewart & Noble.
3. History with a future

The new Independence malls (being done with state and federal participation) are disengaging Independence Hall and a group of other fine historic buildings from the clutter that has congealed around them over the years. Among the side effects of this improvement: it is already stimulating private rehabilitation of the rundown but fundamentally lovely old areas nearby; it is building back into the district its prestige as an office center; it ties the district visually to the Delaware River bridge, a main entrance to the city; it is a counterweight to Penn Center, which by itself would likely accelerate the movement of business westward, leaving a trail of more blight. These side effects were no accident; the malls were conceived and placed to propel this whole seedy district out of the gloom.

The state mall has been criticized as out of scale, embalming Independence Hall in its grand distances like a fly in amber. However, mall or no mall, the Hall is a fly in amber—whole, stimulating to the sense of wonder, but infinitely, infinitely remote. The quaintsy lamps, urns and pedestals that irritate the mall's edges are a pathetic try at concealing the joints between then-and-now, but the design that counts is the long, tree-lined vista which acknowledges the Hall is an exhibit that most people first view at 35 mph. Happily for those who stop, the existing park behind and the building-dotted federal mall lend a congenial urban scale.

The problem of harmonizing then-and-now without going phoney is also posed by the new office buildings that will focus on the malls. The first has already created quite a hassle (see rendering below). A statement adopted by the Philadelphia AIA sensibly recommends candid contemporary design, tallness with rigid adherence to setback on the mall side, sensitive study of the neighbors and plentiful planting.

Office building by Architect Charles Colbert has mall-side setback and notch. Original elevation, rising nine stories sheer, was submitted just before city ordinance on mall setbacks took effect; art commission turned it down. On map along federal mall, X shows location of building, now under construction. Low spandrels will be gray granite, upper ones aluminum.
Present centers for food wholesaling facilities in Philadelphia are just as inefficient, makeshift and socially deplorable as in most great cities. Scene (at right) is near new Independence malls, in the Dock St. area, a primary blight source.

Food distribution center, undertaken under redevelopment law, integrates all requirements of modern food wholesaling. Consulting architects: the late George Howe, and Robert Montgomery Brown; technical consultants, US Department of Agriculture and Penn State's College of Agriculture. Big rail terminal already exists, has never been used to capacity except once a year during prohibition, when the grape harvest came in and south Philadelphia made grappa.

4. "Finest food distribution center in the world"

That is what Department of Agriculture's marketing experts call this 400-acre, $35 million project which is to start building within six months and will serve not only the city and a 90-mi. radius but will likely make Philadelphia the major food distributing point on the middle Atlantic Coast.

It will unify and vastly enlarge wholesale facilities now scattered in half a dozen places—most of them crowded, dirty, festering sources of blight and bottlenecking, put them at a transportation hub (see map), provide enough parking and loading so the city's 5,000 independent retailers can shop speedily, competitively and often, so suppliers can function in an eight-hour day and so working conditions will attract high-grade labor. Motel, hostel, eating places, 28 acres of planted area, go with it.

Because of what it will do for the old market districts, what it will do for its site (burning dumps and squatters' shacks) and what it will do for the city's economy, this is Philadelphia's most important single improvement.

Why should a step like this be so rare? For one thing, slum markets are like slum housing; there are big profits in them for some people, at the expense of all people. It takes ability to overcome a kicking, scratching opposition, ability to line up wholesalers' support, ability to think big and to finance big.

How Philadelphia got this project is as remarkable as the project itself. It is the baby of the Greater Philadelphia Movement, a small, very high-powered group of non-governmental Philadelphia leaders, mostly businessmen and bankers (see p. 120). These men applied themselves to study and action on food wholesaling with the fervor their business ancestors applied to building the railroads or cornering wheat. But observe a startling difference in motives: these new tycoons expect their nonprofit corporation, the Greater Philadelphia Food Distribution Center, to lower distributing costs for the consumer and at the same time pay for itself. And when capital costs are paid off, the whole development will be conveyed to the ownership of the city of Philadelphia, which will then pocket the profits. In the meantime, the city should receive about $1 million a year in property tax and the school district $800,000. The sponsor's share seems to be the bang they get out of doing something big, and satisfaction in helping the city.
5. How to put the neighborhood back into the city

Mill Creek redevelopment area is a chunk of typical city desert. Building coverage runs as high as 74%, dwelling density as high as 50 units per acre. Nothing gives the whole amorphous mass backbone; block after block is more of the dreary same.

The city planning commission's Mill Creek redevelopment plan, with Louis I. Kahn as consulting architect, contains some wonderfully clever and practical devices for jacking up the district, almost by its own bootstraps.

As Kahn studied the area, he noticed that a good proportion of its few institutions—churches, school, a playground—occurred along one street, although the fact was hardly noticeable, they were so underplayed. The plan reinforces these institutions with a few additional, and gives them a new kind of Main St., primarily for pedestrians, closed off to vehicles where it runs through new housing, widened and side-planted in other places, joining subsidiary spurs (dark area across lower center in area plan below). "It brings out, instead of burying, the things built by unselfish effort," says Kahn.

Looking at the old housing, he concluded the worst thing about it was the gridiron streets "which were not nearly so bad in the more peaceful days of the horse when these houses were built." Where cross-streets were sufficiently wide, he has turned the gridiron into loops by inserting a trail of little connected parks and decorative pavings. (See swaths north of greenway.) Within the street loops, he has added parking across from the parks. Both this device and the new greenway or pedestrian main street have been approved, are to be tried.

New housing, mostly in the southeast corner, combines public low cost and private middle-income projects. Tall buildings are ingeniously sited so they do not confront each other. Circles, some containing sand, some grass, some paving, are the basic landscaping unit and path-determiners. "It puts the shortcuts into the paths in the first place."

Mill Creek's new housing, particularly its mixture of high, low and differing-income projects and its tall-building siting, have already influenced planning in other cities, notably in Detroit (AF, March '56).

High-rise building in public housing project is one of three nearing completion, along with surrounding two- and three-story buildings. Balconies double as windbracing for structural concrete T's. Louis I. Kahn, Louis E. McAllister and Kenneth Day, associated architects.
Out of the greenway device as a neighborhood unifier for Mill Creek, the city planning commission has evolved a new basic principle for its area planning: the greenway as a unifier of new projects, as a unifier of time, as a unifier of scale.

This greenway is conceived as a strong, clear system of grove-shaded walk, patterned and textured pavements, little open squares and vistas. The vistas focus mainly on the older significant institutions and the landmarks of the neighborhood, creating a sense of depth in time. Commonly these institutions are visually overpowered and lost behind new construction.

Curiously, the problem of unifying a variety of new projects by different architects is an even more difficult problem than reconciling old and new. It takes defter coordination than most humans are capable of to steer between disharmony and monotony. Nor is giving a large area over to one architect usually satisfactory; without the variety of differing minds and viewpoints, urban scale and texture are sacrificed.

Planning Director Ed Bacon thinks that the new greenway device will go far toward solving this problem by making most of the problem disappear. The orderly system of outdoor spaces, related to siting of tall, low or bulky structures, will relieve building design from the job of imposing most of the large-scale order. He thinks the variety resulting from greater design freedom will in itself be a vast gain to area planning.

**Sketches by planning commission** show gala uses to which little greenway squares could be put. These doings are all set in the commission’s southwest Temple redevelopment area, shown in plan (below). The dancing at left is occurring in the oblong clearing within the grove at about the center of the area. The other scenes are all of the open spaces related to the tall and massive building near the area center and to the row house at its rear.
MIT DEDICATES NEW AUDITORIUM

Even before the new auditorium at Massachusetts Institute of Technology was dedicated May 16, the huge spinnaker of shell concrete had been drawing heavy comment pro and con. The intensity of reaction verifies the obvious visual importance of this structure (previewed in FORUM, Jan. '53).

This is the first of the large shell structures of a sophisticated architectural character to be completed in the US; spanning 155', its 1,600 tons rest on three buttresses with no interior vertical supports. It sits on a grassed terrace, across Massachusetts Ave. from the main MIT building, also topped with a dome. This terrace (not paved as originally planned) will act as a sort of front yard for MIT's Massachusetts Ave. side when the avenue gets suppressed at some future date and derelict stores and apartments now standing on the avenue are razed, revealing the dome and the cylindrical brick chapel, still under construction. Both are by Architect Eero Saarinen & Associates.

At its thinnest the concrete shell is only 3 1/2" thick (8" including roof cladding); nearer the edge the shell thickens to 20". Inside is a large auditorium, corrected acoustically with hung "clouds" of reflecting and absorbing materials. Below this is a smaller auditorium.

The shell shape is one eighth of a sphere. Interior partitions are separated from the surface of the dome by as much as 4", this space between being filled by rubber gaskets; steel window frames also are joined to the dome by slip joints to permit some movement. This flexibility is necessary because of the varying rates of expansion and contraction in different parts of the dome, depending on weather and sun position.

As an important event, perhaps even a pivotal one, in US architecture today the MIT dome deserves thorough study. It is a deliberate reach for shape, beyond the definition of function. Agreeing with the architects and the university that present photographs, however dramatic, do not really tell the story of this structure and its chapel companion, FORUM will defer publication until it is possible to present a thoroughly rounded report later in the year.

Glass walls of auditorium building (left) are arched and curved, reflecting in daylight, revealing at night. Note electric lights hung from arch.

Lobby of three-cornered building (right) displays model of concrete shell structure in foreground. Brick paving of building's pedestal is continued inside as lobby floor.
Problems of modernists

Excerpts from a recent address by the new president of London's Architectural Assn., Peter Shepheard

It always astonishes me to think how many architects in the past hundred years, on getting some hapless client into their clutches, have managed to sell him a miniature Palazzo Strozzi, or the top half of a chateau of the Loire, when all the poor man wanted was a bank or a pub. We laugh at that, of course—although it's not so funny if you live or work in one of them. But let’s keep a laugh or two up our sleeve for our contemporary scene, and some pity for the client of today who may be landed with something much less solid but little less inconvenient, in the form of an abstract design of welded steel and glass, or a block of flats raised on stilts, not because they fit the case, as they often do, but because the architect was so sensitive about his building that he couldn't bear the thought of it touching the ground—buildings, in other words, in which some of the technical discoveries of the modern movement are used not as basic elements solving problems for which they were invented but as an embellishment, a symbol of newness and nonexistent daring, just as the banker's columns were symbols of age and nonexistent stability. The old fancy dress did much damage to architecture and to the reputation of architects; we must not allow a new fancy dress to make modern architecture look as silly also.

Everything depends on the architect re-establishing his reputation as a practical man, with practical solutions to offer to contemporary problems. Every time you build a flat, you condemn some family to live in it, some child to grow up in it; that view is what you put there; you rationed their space, their sunshine, their privacy. Often too nowadays your buildings are commissioned by a mass-client—flats or schools, for example, built by a local authority but inhabited or used by people who have little or no contact with the architect; so that it is not their own choice which condemns them to be housed by you but the luck of the draw. One should never forget that the users of the building are the real clients.

The biggest dangers to the modern movement, which has for years been coming nearer and nearer to the rediscovery of the basic principles of architecture, are formalisms of one sort or another, which ask us to force our buildings into this shape or that, instead of growing, as conceptions of the mind's eye, into shapes of their own. Formalistic conceptions are to the architect what sentimentalism is to the writer. Pritchett defines a sentimentalist as one who has the idea of the feeling before the feeling; a formalist is one who has the idea of the building before the building. It seems to me to be all one whether this preconceived idea is Florentine or Georgian, or a glass-walled slab; if it prevents the building from fulfilling any one of its functions, it prevents architecture from happening.

If the architectural schools fall down at all, it is not on practical training but on too vague teaching of theory. Perhaps there is something in our schools which encourages too much the desire to do something new, as opposed to better, than before. This may be a personal feeling of mine based on the idea that modern architecture has now arrived at a point where it is more important to refine and humanize than to innovate. A good deal of cruelty, of lack of careful detailing, mars many good modern buildings; almost, one gets the impression that some architects consider it slightly silly to fret too much about the profile of a sill or the thickness of a window bar, or the exact size of the beams and columns, drips and eaves on which the whole tautness and scale of the building depends. What modern architecture now needs can only be provided by a patient study of the effects of light on textures and forms. Even a brutal building needs to be detailed.

I think it is important to impress on a student at an early age the central difficulty of architecture, which is the long haul to the finish. The first broad conception is vital to the result, but so is the last fraction of an inch on every window. Any of us can spend an hour or two with paper and pencil to force our buildings into this shape or that, instead of growing, as conceptions of the mind's eye, into shapes of their own. Formalistic conceptions are to the architect what sentimentalism is to the writer. Pritchett defines a sentimentalist as one who has the idea of the feeling before the feeling; a formalist is one who has the idea of the building before the building. It seems to me to be all one whether this preconceived idea is Florentine or Georgian, or a glass-walled slab; if it prevents the building from fulfilling any one of its functions, it prevents architecture from happening.

If the architectural schools fall down at all, it is not on practical training but on too vague teaching of theory. Perhaps there is something in our schools which encourages too much the desire to do something new, as opposed to better, than before. This may be a personal feeling of mine based on the idea that modern architecture has now arrived at a point where it is more important to refine and humanize than to innovate. A good deal of cruelty, of lack of careful detailing, mars many good modern buildings; almost, one gets the impression that some architects consider it slightly silly to fret too much about the profile of a sill or the thickness of a window bar, or the exact size of the beams and columns, drips and eaves on which the whole tautness and scale of the building depends. What modern architecture now needs can only be provided by a patient study of the effects of light on textures and forms. Even a brutal building needs to be detailed.

I think it is important to impress on a student at an early age the central difficulty of architecture, which is the long haul to the finish. The first broad conception is vital to the result, but so is the last fraction of an inch on every window. Any of us can spend an hour or two with paper and pencil to force our buildings into this shape or that, instead of growing, as conceptions of the mind's eye, into shapes of their own. Formalistic conceptions are to the architect what sentimentalism is to the writer. Pritchett defines a sentimentalist as one who has the idea of the feeling before the feeling; a formalist is one who has the idea of the building before the building. It seems to me to be all one whether this preconceived idea is Florentine or Georgian, or a glass-walled slab; if it prevents the building from fulfilling any one of its functions, it prevents architecture from happening.

If the architectural schools fall down at all, it is not on practical training but on too vague teaching of theory. Perhaps there is something in our schools which encourages too much the desire to do something new, as opposed to better, than before. This may be a personal feeling of mine based on the idea that modern architecture has now arrived at a point where it is more important to refine and humanize than to innovate. A good deal of cruelty, of lack of careful detailing, mars many good modern buildings; almost, one gets the impression that some architects consider it slightly silly to fret too much about the profile of a sill or the thickness of a window bar, or the exact size of the beams and columns, drips and eaves on which the whole tautness and scale of the building depends. What modern architecture now needs can only be provided by a patient study of the effects of light on textures and forms. Even a brutal building needs to be detailed.

I think it is important to impress on a student at an early age the central difficulty of architecture, which is the long haul to the finish. The first broad conception is vital to the result, but so is the last fraction of an inch on every window. Any of us can spend an hour or two with paper and pencil to force our buildings into this shape or that, instead of growing, as conceptions of the mind's eye, into shapes of their own. Formalistic conceptions are to the architect what sentimentalism is to the writer. Pritchett defines a sentimentalist as one who has the idea of the feeling before the feeling; a formalist is one who has the idea of the building before the building. It seems to me to be all one whether this preconceived idea is Florentine or Georgian, or a glass-walled slab; if it prevents the building from fulfilling any one of its functions, it prevents architecture from happening.

If the architectural schools fall down at all, it is not on practical training but on too vague teaching of theory. Perhaps there is something in our schools which encourages too much the desire to do something new, as opposed to better, than before. This may be a personal feeling of mine based on the idea that modern architecture has now arrived at a point where it is more important to refine and humanize than to innovate. A good deal of cruelty, of lack of careful detailing, mars many good modern buildings; almost, one gets the impression that some architects consider it slightly silly to fret too much about the profile of a sill or the thickness of a window bar, or the exact size of the beams and columns, drips and eaves on which the whole tautness and scale of the building depends. What modern architecture now needs can only be provided by a patient study of the effects of light on textures and forms. Even a brutal building needs to be detailed.

I think it is important to impress on a student at an early age the central difficulty of architecture, which is the long haul to the finish. The first broad conception is vital to the result, but so is the last fraction of an inch on every window. Any of us can spend an hour or two with paper and pencil to force our buildings into this shape or that, instead of growing, as conceptions of the mind's eye, into shapes of their own. Formalistic conceptions are to the architect what sentimentalism is to the writer. Pritchett defines a sentimentalist as one who has the idea of the feeling before the feeling; a formalist is one who has the idea of the building before the building. It seems to me to be all one whether this preconceived idea is Florentine or Georgian, or a glass-walled slab; if it prevents the building from fulfilling any one of its functions, it prevents architecture from happening.

If the architectural schools fall down at all, it is not on practical training but on too vague teaching of theory. Perhaps there is something in our schools which encourages too much the desire to do something new, as opposed to better, than before. This may be a personal feeling of mine based on the idea that modern architecture has now arrived at a point where it is more important to refine and humanize than to innovate. A good deal of cruelty, of lack of careful detailing, mars many good modern buildings; almost, one gets the impression that some architects consider it slightly silly to fret too much about the profile of a sill or the thickness of a window bar, or the exact size of the beams and columns, drips and eaves on which the whole tautness and scale of the building depends. What modern architecture now needs can only be provided by a patient study of the effects of light on textures and forms. Even a brutal building needs to be detailed.
Little red schoolhouse

Excerpts from an editorial by Ian C. MacCalum in the monthly report of Baltimore's AIA Chapter

There is not an architect among us who would refuse a commission to do one of those lovely big emporiums of learning so dear to the educationists. Most of us, when we have designed one of them and can sit back and take the plaudits for doing so, feel secure in the contemporary cliché that we architects have again anticipated the needs of society somewhat ahead of those needs. The others of us feel equally secure in the older cliché that we, as architects, have again reflected and interpreted the mores of our society.

None of us who do schools seems to have considered it possible that, if the current rage for creating large and centralized schools proves to be an error (as the taxpayer is beginning to suspect), the architect may be damned along with the schoolmen for blissfully furthering that error.

It could be that a return to the fundamentals of the little red schoolhouse is the proper answer to the problems of school building. The error may well lie in the expensive palace with its ubiquitous school bus (a nuisance on the highways), with its teacher difficulty, with its detachment from the home unit and its growing differences in character therefrom, with its swollen tax bills, with the questionable standard of learning found in its end products, with an as-yet unvoiced question of whether juvenile delinquency can best be combated in overgrown student bodies.

The medical profession is seriously discussing a return to the country doctor who would, of course, drive six or eight cylinders and not a buggy and who would have advantage of full technical training with full recourse to medical centers and to a rash of clinics—but who would again be a family doctor. Is there an idea here for both architect and school administrator?

Perhaps we should, as architects, wonder a little at whether the kind of buildings we are building as schools are really the solution to the school question. It seems odd that so many small new factories look more like schools than the schools themselves do. Perhaps we could be of more help than we now are to the superintendent who never quite gets a budget large enough to build the fanatic educationist's cake.

This product of an earlier era respectfully submits that a lot of one-story, basically frame schools shorn of auditoria, gymnasias, cafeterias and other "adjunct facilities" may be worth talking about. Placed within a few miles of each other, with their buses cut off, their teachers housed close to the nearest public transportation route to town but close enough physically to their pupils' mothers as to again be a team with them, such schools might be brought down in scale and material to a point at which the difference between school and home would not be so shocking.

Perhaps we, architects, would not make as much in fees—but, I wonder.

Shell concrete costs

Excerpts from an address by Ed Cohen of Ammann & Whitney, consulting engineers, before the 1955 annual convention of the Michigan AIA

Shell concrete structures have demonstrated their economy time and time again, both by comparative estimates against other materials and types of construction and by actual alternate bid proposals. Concrete, the material usually used in shell construction, is essentially a cheap material to buy and handle. The greatest parts of the cost are involved in the formwork and in the equipment needed to handle the concrete from the point of supply to the point of use. This distribution of cost is opposite to that for wood and steel construction, where the delivered material costs are high and the erection costs are low. To take advantage of both the low material cost and low placement cost of concrete, it is necessary to reduce form and equipment cost. Formwork costs can be reduced by roof shapes permitting the use of small sectors of formwork which can be used a number of times. Decreasing the size of each pour not only reduces the initial formwork cost, but also permits greater reuse of this form. Equipment unit costs can also be reduced by scheduling the operations to keep the equipment in continuous use. This graph indicates the rather obvious advantage gained by reuse of the falsework.

Major shell structures composed of single units such as domes, hyperbolic-paraboloids and conoids, which must be formed in their entirety, lose the economies gained by reuse. However, even for these shapes the surfaces of revolution can often be broken into sectors which can be poured separately and the total costs consequently greatly reduced. For example let us compare the estimates for a full prestressed dome and a modified ribbed dome for the new Dallas auditorium (the latter was built). The cost of the modified dome was $2.90 per sq. ft., whereas the full prestressed dome would have cost about $6.20 per sq. ft. Since the cost of materials was about $1.00 in both cases, the difference, $3.30 per sq. ft., was due entirely to the lower average cost of formwork resulting from the eight reuses for the dome and 16 reuses for the cantilever frames.

Cylindrical short barrel arch shell construction becomes very inexpensive when poured one or two bays at a time in buildings of reasonable length.

In general, depending on size and span, present-day prices for shells may be expected to run from $5 to $8 psf where the formwork can be used only once to $2 to $3 where the formwork can be used six or more times.

Where formwork can be reused several times, shell construction can provide long, clear spans at a very nominal cost and the span can increase greatly without adding materially to the total cost of the building.

continued on p. 188
FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT
designs a small commercial installation: a showroom in New York for sport cars

The architect accomplished two things in this showroom for Porsche and BMW cars: first, he colored it warmly (see opp. p.) and gave it surfaces which contrast and complement the steely shine of the beautifully detailed, but unrelenting industrial products. (The Porsche was designed in a wind tunnel, not a style room.)

Second, he made the cars move. You cannot walk among these cars easily. First you stand and watch them go by you on a large turntable, each presenting itself for brief inspection. (The customers' instinct is not to venture up onstage unless invited by a salesman.) Then you mount a steep ramp where the cars are arranged in line, to be seen again one by one. Emphasizing circulation for cars, not people, the room appropriately has the atmosphere of a garage, congested but flattering to the cars.
Ramp view down. Manufacturers of autos and architect share some theories about structure: the Porsche is not built on rigid steel bar frame, as most cars are, but is continuously stressed membrane structure somewhat like Wright's original Guggenheim Museum design.

Ramp continues dynamic effect, rising steeply to rear of room past turntable.
GOES CAMPING

Gay tentlike buildings are widely dispersed in little villages among the trees

Like many children swallowed up by our cities, the tenement kids of New York have never lived in the woods. To them, woods can be a wonderful, but often scary, place.

The great achievement of this camp, built for poor city girls by a voluntary fund, is that it makes the wilderness appealing. Its program of intimate groups, like the Girl Scout camps, is well in advance of most camp practice. Its architecture is even further ahead, and might well be studied by any camp or park department.

There are no barracks, no quaint log cabins or fancy stone buildings that shut out the view and breeze. There are none of the city's walls and ceilings, streets and street lights. Instead, there is a family of friendly wigwams scattered along a lake. This imaginative minimum of building suggests that camping is fun, which makes it a lot easier for counselors to lead children toward broader social objectives.

The layout, by Veteran Camp Planner Julian Salomon, is actually a series of concentric circles (plan below). Basic unit is a "family" tent of only four children. Four tents, including one for counselors (deliberately kept out of kids' tents) are clustered as a "campstead," and three campsteads are grouped around their own "village hall" and wash house. Three such villages, and three more behind them in a new camp, focus on community buildings. At the center, like a village church, the dining hall rises up and opens toward the lake.

Architect Ed Barnes took a vacation himself (from designing modern houses), got out into the woods and made them look like fun with a handful of fresh primitive shapes. Also caught up in the spirit was a small battalion of Naval Reserve Seabees, who gave a week end to help build the next camp.
Dining hall, seating 144 in family tables of eight, is broken into 14' square bays by interior columns against which handy serving tables are placed. Ingenious tilted A-trusses free the tall space of tie rods and clutter, come together with a fine knife-sharp edge, leave a glass gable end that gives a glimpse of trees up high as well as all around. Side-wall screens are staggered in plan for easy construction and demountability. Pipe columns in the stone piers take uplift and lateral pressures from the wind. Common lumber, exposed throughout the camp, is stained a coffee color that blends with the forest, covers checks and knots. Total cost of roof came to $6,787.
**Service buildings**, contrasting with the children's wigwam shapes, borrow the coolness and adult practicality of a Japanese house. Infirmary (above) and others shown in plans (left) are multiples of a 9'-9" x 12'-10" bay, using standard lumberyard lengths. Post-and-beam construction and verandas instead of dark inside halls leave plans flexible for rearrangement. Roof overhangs shelter big windows, divided into screens with canvas weather curtains behind, smaller glass sections for all-weather light and view.

![Wash house and toilets for each village are combined in a simple structure. Below: central shower house and bathrooms.](image)

**Wash house** and toilets for each village are combined in a simple structure. Below: central shower house and bathrooms.
Campsteads consist of four tents grouped in a wide, informal circle. Children live four to a tent, near an identical fourth tent occupied by two counselors and a trainee who camp with the children during their two-week vacations. A canvas strung over a pole forms a cook shelter where the group prepares breakfast and some of its other meals, planned together and purchased from the camp's "trading post." The standard sleeping tent developed by Barnes is an ingenious frame requiring only a cheap tarpaulin, not an expensive tent, to cover (see pattern, below). Pipe-frame cots attached to the sides are removable for winter. Hinged red and blue plywood side panels can be left down (as back rests) or closed up (as cozy shelter). Children's heads are well in under the roof overhang and at least 10' apart, making for better sleep and less chance of spreading colds. The canvas is up out of harm's way, can be closed tight over the tent's ends. In any quantity, complete tent units can be built with union labor for about $400 each.

Village halls, like Indian council tents, are used for meetings by 36 children from the three surrounding campsteads. Big airy rooms, which can be closed by roll-down canvases, invite dancing, singing and storytelling around the fire. Concrete floors are well suited to special activities and games, can be swept out or washed down. Back of the fireplace is a smaller area for crafts, and above is a storage loft for tent canvases and cots. Village hall at top of page (opposite) opens sideways toward the lake; version at right turns a full gable end of glass in the same direction. To some children, this profile might look like a paper soldier's hat.
DEMOTEABLE SPACE FRAME

At the University of Michigan, the law professors bring their students over to the College of Architecture and Design to look at the new "research building" and ponder its implications. While it has all the durability that goes with permanence, it can be taken apart and all its parts reused, leaving behind no more than would fill a child's cart. Moreover, it floats on the ground like a raft. No foundation is dug. Is it real estate? Being insecure to the ground and reusable, can it be financed with a chattel mortgage? Is the future ahead for some school builder, for instance, who will erect, service (and possibly finance), expand, contract and move such structures?

The demountable space frame is the newest development in the Unistrut structural system, and is an outgrowth of a prototype school (AF, Nov. '51) which, like this building, was designed under the direction of C. Theodore Larson, professor of architecture at Michigan.* In the early school, the steel roof members were welded into trusses, which froze width and reduced salvage value.

The most ingenious thing about the new space frame (apart from the basic idea of demountability) is the connecting plate (pictured above) and specifically the inverted lugs on the connecting plate. The "simple" device of turning one lug in, one out, permits diagonal members to attach on either the inside or outside plate face, or two parallel members to attach when extra strength is needed.

The frame can sustain imposed loads of 60 lb. psf on a column spacing of 41'. Larson thinks the column spacing can be extended to as much as 54'. Incidentally, during the testing, a hitherto theoretical property of space frames was empirically confirmed; no one part will give until after every member has reached its elastic limit.

The research building sits on one space frame, is roofed with another. The footings merely rest on the ground (like the old Cape Cod cottages which were also braced frame construction). The roof is supported by the front and rear walls and the outdoor columns.

This building is an example of a highly important general trend: construction as one part of the production line process. For instance, Larson says he and his colleagues were mistaken in specifying special wall members to carry especially thin curtain components (i.e. glass or sash); savings in steel were more than offset by the added cost of nonuniformity. "Any saving in materials must be balanced against the way it affects manufacturing, distribution, warehousing or just finding the part on the job."

The building and the lessons it taught (see especially p. 146) are a vivid demonstration of the value of building research in the field as handmaiden to product research in the factory. And as for Manufacturer Atwood's intelligence in choosing bright architectural minds to work on his product instead of entrusting it wholly to the usual production men, the pictures say all that need be said except perhaps this: Larson and his associates avoided like the plague any device that would tend to freeze the architect's design freedom in using the components.

---

* Other Michigan faculty involved: Francesco Della Sala and Charles Pearman, space-frame concept, suggested by Dean Wells L. Bennett; Floyd N. Calhoon, heating; Hamptead S. Bull and Walter A. Hedrich, lighting; Lindsey M. Hobbs, plastic panels; Walter B. Sanders, architectural consultant; Richard H. Blackwell, ceiling lighting; Richard M. Hamme, acoustics; Robert O. Goetz, soil mechanics; Paul H. Coy and Leo M. Legatski, space-frame testing. Research-sponsored and framing materials contributed by Charles Atwood, Unistrut inventor and manufacturer, and, incidentally, an architect in his own right.
FRAMING THE BUILDING, STEP BY STEP

1. Ground is leveled and tamped to "float" precast concrete footings. (For improved method, see p. 147).

2. Lower struts are assembled directly on footings. Once started, structure becomes self-aligning; and leveling.

3. Floor framework starts to take shape. Struts are speedily, securely bolted with electric impact wrenches.

4. Space-frame floor is complete; most horizontal diagonals to support asbestos cement flooring are also in.

9. Column footing, positioned by drop-line from cantilevered roof, is set in place and pedestal jockeyed on.

10. Column, preassembled on site, was swung onto pedestal with ropes and pulleys, then anchored to roof framing.

11. Hoist, built from space-frame members, equipped with motor and platform, carries cement panels to roof.

12. Insulated wall panels are secured with snap-in battens. Rigid space-frame forces wall studs into alignment.

DEMENTABLE FLOOR

Sub and finish flooring are both installed as panels. Asphalt-felt (automobile body sound deadener) goes over bottom asbestos cement panel. Finish tiling is cemented to thin upper asbestos cement panel, screwed down at corners.
5. Horizontal wall braces are attached before studs go up; studs fasten to floor frame. Temporary floor is plywood.

6. Bolted trusses, attached to wall studs, form mezzanine. Members are factor-painted white for light reflection.

7. Roof framework is started above mezzanines. Space-frame plate connectors attach to tops of wall studs.

8. Space-frame projection from north mezzanine is joined to south, and second projection is on its way.

13. Triangular polyester glass-fiber cornice panels, made by architectural students, are set into cornice.

14. To form acoustic resonator units, glass-fiber panels are hung in space-frame. Plastic ceiling is well along.

15. Plumber, crouching in floor framing, is connecting plastic water pipe to hose bibb. Frame has insulated skirt.

16. Completed structure, as seen from mezzanine-height exterior bridge of grating, suspended from roof frame.

THROW-AWAY CEILING

Luminous ceiling is thin shower-curtain vinyl film. At 3¢ a sq. ft. it can be thrown away instead of cleaned. Colors and patterns can be freely used because you can change ceilings as you change hats. Film is stretched over frame, held taut with side and corner rods that slip into frame, and excess film is then trimmed off. Frame simply rests on space-frame connector plates. White film was used throughout. It does not look flimsy or "temporary." After a winter's service it has pleasant appearance of flawless, translucent solidity.
DEMOUNTABLE ROOFING

Plyplastic panels, originally developed as refrigerator-truck insulation, are installed in two versions: translucent and opaque. Panel has foam plastic core laminated to resin-treated grass cloth surfaces, weighs only 1 lb. per sq. ft., needs nothing but edge support, can be walked on, lets in plenty of light but diffuses it and stops a maximum of infrared rays. Cost is expected to be about $1 per sq. ft. installed.
Joints were closed with metal batten, adhesive and plastic cloth. Joint seems to be good where ironed but adhesive is messy, gathers soot during preliminary drying, so better methods are being developed.

ROOF STRIPES. Experimental nature of roofing can be seen from variegation—seven kinds of surfacings; hidden are three kinds of insulation. Building weighs 80 tons, of which 17 would be lopped off if plastic panels described at left were used over whole roof. Entire building would then weigh about same as single Corinthian column in photo's upper right corner.

LINES AND SPACES

Photographs of the interior, recording primarily the incisive strokes of steel, give only a sort of shorthand account. They cannot at all prepare you for the building's astonishing and exhilarating incarnation of architectural space. On the spot, the mind's eye transforms the steel strokes into a satisfying background awareness of orderly structure. The big impression is the delight of space, very handsome space, made tangible.

The people in the photograph at right may be taking all this in. On the other hand, they may be listening to the heater, which is hung in the ceiling.

Like everything else in the building, this heater—a nonexperimental gas burner with fans—had a research job assigned it. Its task was to help in a study of exactly how sound travels through the structure. The heater and fan unit was mounted raw, and everybody put up with an unnerving 12 db until the sound-wave dissectors were finished with their work. Then the unit was put on rubber mounts, which cut out all structure-borne noise and vibration, leaving 6 db of air-borne sound. This will now be reduced, but not too low; the occupants agree that a slight masking of conversation and paper-rattling is all to the good.

The object about which the people at the right are clustered is a space-frame table, which also serves as a demonstration of how the building—including floor and roof—is put together. Except in the case of the plyplastic roofing described above, panels of asbestos cement are used for roof sheathing. They are too heavy to support a 49" square of themselves, requiring crossed supporting members beneath them.

The big central space of the building is where indoor research projects take form; the even larger projecting roof shelters outdoor work.

When officials of the local building trades unions were sounded out about their attitude toward the nonunion student labor that was to go into the framing and sheathing, their reaction was "Architects ought to learn to work with their hands!"

When officials of the local building trades unions were sounded out about their attitude toward the nonunion student labor that was to go into the framing and sheathing, their reaction was "Architects ought to learn to work with their hands!"
In August construction of the school shown at the right will begin. In September it will be ready for the new school year.

Should the school board ever decide to move it, it can be demounted in a few weeks and rebuilt just as quickly, with reuse of all materials except roofing.

Construction follows the university research building, with one big improvement and one adaptation.

The improvement: footings have jack-screw fittings, so they need be placed only on “reasonably level” instead of painstakingly leveled ground. Adjustment will take about two hours, against a week of ground preparation for the university building. Also, not so many footings will be used (see diagram).

The adaptation: because this is a low building, the original roof-frame profile—which looks splendid on the two-story university building—would have looked top-heavy. Instead, an extra-long edge strut slims down the cornice. Walls carry vertically to the top of the space frame instead of to the bottom, for the same reason. The space-frame portion of the wall will admit light into the ceiling plenum.

The school will use nothing that is still experimental, so roof sheathing will be of bonded wood-fiber panels with built-up roofing, rather than the demountable plyplastic being tried at the university. The plyplastic will be used in walls, however.

Cost: Manufacturer-Architect Attwood promised this building would cost no more than the lowest-cost conventionally built school in the district—about $13 per sq. ft. This is a high-cost area, where most new schools have been running close to twice that.

Attwood is delivering amenities far beyond the other $13 school—luminous ceilings, built-in equipment and teaching aids and a heated playroom. And he thinks he is going to make a reasonable return for himself.

Aside from virtues of speedy erection, demountability, putative economy and easy maintenance, this school is a beautifully designed classroom-cluster. Notice especially the ingenious single core and the swinging storage doors.

It has the official blessing of the State Department of Public Instruction, and—with one change—of the Fire Marshal. At his behest, the furnace will go into the penthouse as a safety measure in case of gas explosion. Released space will be for storage.
An earlier example of good service architecture is the Welfare building at Great Lakes Naval Training Center: a pleasant and spacious series of lounges where trainees can read, write letters and entertain visitors. Photo (above) shows the long, 18'-high glass wall of the lounges opening east toward a wooded ravine view. Below is the main entrance on the west, showing smaller ribbon windows, second-story offices at the left. With an earlier recreation building nearby, it was designed in 1942 by Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, architects of the center's new buildings.

A striking addition to the Great Lakes campus is this elegant box of blue-green glass and slim steel sash, housing the new gunners' school. At right is main entrance for personnel; at left the tall loading door for one of the two gun decks.

Sadly, the general run of buildings put up by our armed forces are not so smart as they might be either in function or appearance, due largely to regimented thinking by those in charge of building programs.

Here, in contrast, is the story of how the Navy and two teams of independent architects worked along fresh lines that led to buildings far above the military average. The Chicago office of Skidmore, Owings & Merrill pinned down and organized an elusive, many-faceted program for
NEW ARCHITECTURE

Great Lakes trainees by patiently interviewing the many officers involved, and then devising a remarkable book of charts and checklists to show all concerned exactly what was needed and how to provide for it. This painstakingly accurate device made it a lot easier to get the widespread agreement and action necessary to produce really useful buildings. With much the same basic, step-by-step approach, Weed-Russell-Johnson Associates helped the Navy on a very fresh plan for a Sonar school in Key West (p. 154), showing the Navy, through five successive sets of space-organization charts, how the new joint thinking was working out. Both firms, rather than dishing up ready-cooked ideas, helped the Navy explore the many technical complexities to the bottom, and by orderly presentations convinced their employers that the new solutions were not only sounder, but cheaper than expected. The result: three new shipshape schools for sailors, and a welcome trend in the services toward imagination and quality.
FOR THE NAVY’S GUNS, A LOFT AROUND CLASSROOMS

To train its gunners, the Navy needs both classrooms and larger “laboratory” space in which various types of large, heavy weapons can be moved around by cranes, operated, taken apart and put together for practice in cleaning and repair. The structure pictured here is actually a building within a building: a core of classrooms looking out into a lofty, well-lighted shell.
### COST BREAKDOWN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General work</td>
<td>$815,679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>$312,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing</td>
<td>$45,217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and ventilating</td>
<td>$184,792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitework</td>
<td>$122,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,479,717</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Original contract bids)

---

Concrete core of classrooms and small equipment spaces is independent of shell, artificially lighted and air conditioned. Balconies serve as halls, convenient observation platforms for demonstrations.

Glass shell is supported by steel columns on which unit heaters are mounted, 50-ton crane by another set of columns carrying rails. Stair and loading, well in foreground lead to storage basement. Navy preferred photos taken before weapons were in.
FOR THE NAVY'S EYES, A GLASS PENTHOUSE

To guide its sea-borne weapons, the Navy needs a whole shipload of optical and electronic gadgets, and the men to operate and repair them. The building in which these men are trained must be well-lighted for precision work, mechanically ventilated against dust and excessive temperatures. Further, it must be flexible to meet curricula that change with new developments: as shown in the typical plan of half a floor (below) partitions are flexible on a skeleton of reinforced concrete.

Periscopes are assembled on ground floor, hoisted through three floors to this cleanly detailed observatory for testing. Tops of scopes are guided through slots into collars.

Radar antennae line the roof, can be trained on boats in Lake Michigan from classrooms below. At right is "glass hat" for periscope training.
COST BREAKDOWN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General work</td>
<td>$1,400,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing</td>
<td>78,378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>368,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning</td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventilation</td>
<td>58,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating</td>
<td>131,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevators</td>
<td>13,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitework</td>
<td>135,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,196,500</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Original contract bids)

Clean lines of concrete frame are expressed on exterior, filled with brick panels, precast concrete mullions, aluminum window sash.

Laboratories have flush-lit acoustical ceilings, ample natural light for work on gunsights, range-finders, computers, directors, other fire control instruments and systems.
US FLEET SONAR SCHOOL, Key West, Fla.
IN CHARGE: District Construction Office, Sixth Naval District
ARCHITECTS: Weed-Russell-Johnson Associates
ENGINEERS: Rader Engineering Co.
CONTRACTOR: Fred Howland, Inc.

FOR THE NAVY'S EARS, TUNNELS WIRED FOR SOUND

Underwater warfare is a listening game, played with electronic ears and brains that can track down a submarine from ships, aircraft or other "killer" subs. In this school, built specifically to teach Sonar (Sound Navigation and Ranging), the architects reversed first concepts by placing training equipment on the second floor, away from dampness, hurricane floods and prying eyes, and isolating special utilities in a central trunk which can be serviced by "uncleared" maintenance men.

End walls, oriented east and west, express section shown at right. Upper floor, windowless for equipment training, is sheathed in 7'-6" x 15' hung panels of precast concrete.

Service trunk carries special electrical supply and intercom systems, fixed air-conditioning ducts to classrooms. Cool-air plenum at top allows equipment spaces more flexibility.

Finger plan (below) is divided into administration and officers' classrooms, sonar trainers, equipment labs and library. Staggering gives buildings separate approaches.

Photos: (below) US Navy; (others) © Ezra Stoller
Gallery-bridges link buildings at ground, service and upper levels, forming small interior courts. Service trunk acts as floor for foot-bridge, canopy for ground-floor walk.

Overhang shields shallow, day-lighted classrooms from rain and summer sun. At left is a tactical games theater. School was built for unusually low cost of $12.45 per sq. ft.
US LEGATION FOR TANGIER

Because the State Department program calls specifically for going along with local building customs, this structure will be turned from the street in the North African tradition, with circulation around interior courts. It will also wear two immediately apparent items of local architectural equipment: screen walls against the glare (and marauders) and vaulted roofs.

In application these ideas are no more local than the massing of the legation, however. The runs of thin shell vaulted roofs are not groined, and so differ from the Moorish character of the old inhabitant buildings in Tangier. The screening is to be in a strongly individual pattern too (see p. 158).

The building will be white with most of the added color (probably blues) concentrated in the mosaic floor of the consular court, which shares the first floor central block with the reception lobby and the con-
sul's office. Other wings: Voice of America and US Information Service; legation administrative offices; marine barracks; economic advisor and library.

On the upper floors of the central block are quarters for the legation minister and his staff, raised deliberately to obtain some remoteness from everyday business, plus a sense of security and dominance over the complex. The open planning of the wings uses Tangier's breeze for air conditioning.

**Plan** opens one court partially to view from street, but shields inner court entirely. Outdoor receptions and other official entertaining may be held in this part of legation.
**Inner court** opens building for through air circulation in all parts

**Glare screen** will be concrete cast in units 1'-6" x 2'-6". Lower wall is same small scale local stone used in wall of old part of city. Stone will be in conscious contrast to smoothness of marble and poured concrete used elsewhere in structure.
Kenzo Tange, 42, practices in Tokyo, and also is a professor at Tokyo University. Schooled there himself, he organized the Tange Institute of Planning and Design in 1948. He is chief architect in city planning of the cities of Mae-bashi, Isezaki, Kure and Hiroshima, for which he has also designed the Hiroshima Peace Hall and Peace Park now under construction.

Great spans encourage great architecture, but never guarantee it. In two long-span structures shown on these pages, however, Japanese Architect Kenzo Tange demonstrates twice what an architect must bring to a long span.

The two buildings are a convention hall in Matsuyama, Ehime (below and next 2 pp.), and a large printing plant in Namazu, Shizuoka (pp. 162 to 165). The first is of thin-shell concrete—a smooth compressive building—and the second, steel frame—an angular tensile structure. Each building adds up to more than the sum of its technical ideas as an enclosure of space.

Kenzo Tange's design is so polished and mild, so finished, that it seems easy; everything is in key, with no little or big paradoxes visible to compel attention to the design. This absence of the unexpected is a frequent element in most modern Japanese architecture; it sometimes has become glibness.

But Tange's proportions are basic and seem alive. Five years ago American architects began to discover the Italian architect-engineer, Pier Luigi Nervi, and used his buildings to nudge themselves out of their old thinking orbits. Tange may be the next one to do the nudging.
1. CONVENTION HALL

Planned originally as a gymnasium, this 165'-diameter shell concrete dome has a seating capacity of 1,400 with an additional 2,000 in movable chairs. The shape first contemplated by the architect was really a shell, with roof and grandstand opening clamlike, which would have been better acoustically. The expense of irregular form work brought him to the regular dome as a compromise solution; to correct the poor acoustics, reflectors, sound resonators and absorbers will be suspended from the ceiling. The first large shell construction in Japan, the building was tested exhaustively in scale form for earthquake resistance. To allow for spread of concrete dome after formwork was removed, dome was set on rollers atop of columns, then after the spread had occurred, the connections were welded.
MATSUYAMA, EHIME
ARCHITECT: Kenzo Tange
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: Yoshikatsu Tsuboi

Supplementary building for display and office purposes also has shell concrete roof, cantilevered from central stem like an inverted cone. Hollow, it drains centrally.

Dome is pitched somewhat, following seating plan. Ramp winds up behind banks of seats, is expressed strongly in elevation (see photo left).

Photos (below & hot, opp. p.) Hironaga
Stairway from mezzanine office at one end of factory, to reception space below (see also photo, right).

A: P.S 窓を鉄骨に置きかえる

B: 鉄骨架橋をパイプ状にする

C: 鉄骨の経済性を獲得する

2. PRINTING PLANT

NUMAZU, SHIZUOKA
ARCHITECTS: Kenzo Tange, Takashi Asada
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: Fugaku Yokayama
AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEER: Kengi Kawai

A great wing stretching out over a space 400' x 280', this roof is supported by a double line of posts along its spine; the long lateral spans, almost complete cantilevers, reach out 140' from center line to side curtain walls. Supporting this big roof is a series of tapered steel trusses, which are emphasized in the end elevations. (Stress diagrams above show this scheme and several others proposed for bridging the space, which has to be columnless because of the long multicolor rotary presses to be installed.)

The corridor between the central columns is used for central circulation of men and tools and for ductwork of the air-conditioning system (another essential for the printing plant). Central air supply runs down this corridor and then ducts out to the suspended diffusers (section, right). The return duct is the basement of the central corridor and exhaust air is run under-
ground to be blown out of sculptural looking cylinders standing some distance from the factory walls. A mezzanine floor at the front end of the building houses offices and control points.

Outstanding among the younger architects of Japan, and already accepted as one of the top modern practitioners, Tange is also an authority on ancient buildings, such as the Katsura Palace, Ise Shrine, and Kyoto Imperial Palace.

**Corner of plant.** In plan the building measures 280' across, 400' long. Elevation above is the south view.

**Air conditioning** is assisted by sprays up on roof of the factory. Inside, diffusers are suspended "elephant trunks."
Japanese Architect Ryuichi Hamaguchi, editorial consultant to Kokusai-Kentiku, Japanese architectural magazine, said about Architect Tange recently: "As a student, Tange greatly admired Corbusier first and secondly Gropius. One of my most vivid memories at college was seeing Tange poring over the collected work of Corbusier. When he didn't show up for classes his friends always knew he could be found at a certain coffee shop where, for hours on end, Tange would sit and listen to classical records, sketch pad in hand, struggling for the inspiration for the first plan of a new building—his great genius for the original concept of a plan being the point which at once set him apart from his colleagues, and took the greatest percentage of his time... "Recently... it seems as if Tange were intellectually attempting to re-evaluate the traditions of Japan. He holds within him the two extremes of a traditionalist in spirit and an international modernist in form, which results in daring experiments."

Steel wing is box framed and sits on columns designed like beams against earthquake tremors.

Progress photo shows placing of steel. Total of 12 of great wings spaced 40' apart, support roof. Not complete cantilevers, vast horizontal steel frames do bear on exterior walls, but to minor degree compared with loading on pairs of central columns.
Typical wall details. Bays are defined on long façades (right) by combined expansion joints and drains. Below, lobby interior.

Roof view. Platoons of skylights line up under view to Mount Fuji.
OFFICE OF MERIT: a regular department devoted to new ideas in finishes, fixtures and furnishings—this month, the offices of a firm which specializes in office design.

Executive corridor is formed by glass partition set in black wood frame on one side (above) and on other (left) by partition of gray and white panels of plastic-coated plywood set between 2' x 4' walnut posts. Flexible displays are carried by brass brackets. Brass and amber glass lighting fixtures of special design are swivel aimed at display. Carpet is gray. Ceiling is striated acoustic tile.
Reception room features low (10") black plastic-topped table, black partition of corrugated metal, gray carpet (nylon and wool for durability; rubber-backed for easy replacement in sections), walls of gray plastic-coated canvas, acoustic plaster ceiling. Shape is triangular (see plan) to include four elevator doors without making room bigger than necessary.

Conference room has walnut table cantilevered 6'-6" out from thick partition finished in white painted perforated metal. Far wall of maple hides coat closet, sample storage, liquor cabinet, pull-out bar. Partition at right is in sand-colored cork tack board. Carpet is spice colored; chairs are black.

Private office of vice president uses big panels of glass-fiber reinforced vinyl over windows (right) to diffuse light and mask undesirable view. Horizontal panel at left under black wall is white chalkboard on which job progress is charted in colors. Desire to create displays for benefit of clients accounts for use of many different materials.

Flexible partitions on floor below have insert panels of translucent glass and steel. Steel panels are painted gray, sand, white and bright red and are set in black-painted steel trim. Other materials can be substituted: clear glass, solid and perforated pressed wood, plywood, cork, plastic and wire mesh. Designed by Michael Saphier Associates, partitions are commercially available.
WHAT NEXT FOR THE WINDOW WALL?

Lever House, New York; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, architects; photo by © Ezra Stoller
An analysis of the impact of air conditioning on the design of large buildings—and particularly, their fenestration

—By Henry Wright

For every 100 sq. ft. of unshaded, unfavorably oriented glass used in a tall building in most parts of the US, an additional ton of air conditioning must be provided at a cost of $300 to $800.

This arithmetic is producing some hard new thinking about office building walls, and even the shape of such buildings. The architectural results which have begun to emerge do not decisively shatter the glass wall—the proud and luminous sheath of the steel frame. They do show that the kind of design demanded by today's level of building technology must be the expression of some fairly complex mathematics rather than merely of an aesthetic credo.

The equation which must be written and solved to produce a sound modern office building design is extraordinarily intricate. In one respect, however, the new factor added by air conditioning is very simple. If every square foot of offending, unprotected glass adds about $5 of air conditioning equipment to the first cost of the building, the architect is in a position to spend a considerable fraction of this on special glass, shading devices and other means for reducing air-conditioning load, since if such measures are effective they may reduce the first cost of the building besides returning a dividend in reduced operating costs that is pure gravy. And by the same token he must be prepared to defend every foot of glass he does use, since glass anywhere on a building—except perhaps its north-facing side—in the era of air-conditioned rental space has become a factor of real economic importance.

While here and there the effects of such economics are beginning to be evident, it is spectacularly clear that the recent boom in air-conditioned office space developed without their having been taken into account. Lightweight, rapidly erected wall structures have emerged which are an important advance in construction technique, but the fenestration which has accompanied such developments in most instances has been designed as though air conditioning did not exist. This may be because the variables represented in the mathematics of today's building are many, and in each must be summed measures that lie at the very frontiers of the knowledge available to each of the specialized building technologies. No architect can, of course, be the master of so much technology, but in the case of wall design, as in other parts of the building, it is his job, as FORUM has pointed out many times before, to make sure that the specialists are at least introduced to one another.

Moreover, it is becoming more and more clear that in the area of seemingly "pure" architectural considerations decisions are likely to be made that may cost the owners of a building hundreds of thousands of dollars additional air-conditioning expense. Thus a "slab" type building, oriented east and west, may cost a good deal more to cool than a squarish tower, whereas the same building shape facing due south and located in the southern part of the country may cost a good deal less. When it is realized that most of the office buildings of the booming twenties got along quite nicely with about 25% of their wall area in glass, whereas most recent examples
have at least twice this much if not more, it is obvious that at the very least the effect of this tendency on the air-conditioning “load” must be reviewed.

Solar heat gain need not be a very large component of the total air-conditioning load to be expensive. The total load, of course, is a combination of the heat given off by lighting, by people, of the need for ventilation and of whatever outdoor heat penetrates the building. In sealed air-conditioned buildings none of these components can be released to the outdoors—all of them must be removed through a closed system. Each component has increased in recent years, but the increase in the load from modern lighting has, of course, been strikingly heavy. Electric lighting has been developed to a degree that provides visual conditions superior in many respects to daylight, and this technological development has been paced by the increased psychological readiness of office and industrial worker to accept electric lighting. The solar load is important because, piled on top of all the others, it becomes the critical factor—the one that requires the provision of extra air-cooling capacity to meet peaks that will shift during the day through all the peripheral zones of the building, but perhaps last not more than an hour or two in each. The solar load is not only critical in air-conditioning expense, it is also the most easily controllable component of total load. Not much can be done to reduce the heat load of modern, high-intensity lighting (although some ingenious solutions for draining it off to the outdoors have been developed by Engineer Charles Leopold and others). Nothing at all can be done to reduce the heat radiated from people or the need to replace air heavily laden with tobacco smoke. It is, therefore, sensible to deal with the component of total load that can be readily affected by architectural solutions.

Windows are the chief means by which solar heat enters the building interior. The sun heat soaks through the wall, of course, but the wall load is likely to be spread fairly evenly over the 24-hour period and thus is not critical in determining the air-conditioning peak. The most obvious solution is to reduce window sizes or go back to the familiar pier and window scheme—with masonry lightened to a curtain wall by the new techniques of thin wall prefabrication. This approach has been used for such new buildings as the Socony Mobil building in New York and the Alcoa building in Pittsburgh. But this solution is not the only one. Many other design elements are subject to adroit architectural manipulation. There are, in fact, four major architectural means of controlling and reducing air-conditioning loads in large buildings:

1. Through **BUILDING SHAPE AND ORIENTATION**. A wide, shallow building may cost less to cool than a square one, if it is faced in the right direction (p. 170).

2. Through the use of **SMALLER WINDOWS** in critical places. This does not necessarily mean less glass over all, or reduced outlook (p. 172).

3. Through the use of **SPECIAL GLASS**, which can reduce heat gain as surely as reduction of the glass area (p. 174).

4. Through **SHADING DEVICES** of various kinds to keep sun heat from entering the building or to bounce it out again once it enters (p. 176).

The sun, as every schoolboy knows, is the source of all the energy of our world. Like an everlasting H-bomb, the sun fuses hydrogen to helium, releasing 472,000 billion-billion hp. into space. Only one two-billionth of this radiant energy reaches the earth, but so far this has been enough to support life despite the fact that a good deal is wasted. After penetrating the earth's atmosphere, it still falls on a beach umbrella with an intensity of more than a horsepower per square yard.

Architects have been striving to harness some of this energy for several decades in planning the orientation and fenestration of the low, modern house. Unfortunately, almost none of the principles used to relate a house to winter and summer streams of radiant solar energy apply to tall, air-conditioned buildings.

In residential architecture, it is an axiom that the glass wall should face south. Liberal use of glass has been based on the principle that a glass wall facing south admits enough sun heat in winter to more than make up for its heat loss at night. The wall can be easily protected by overhangs or other external sun-shielding devices against the high-altitude summer sun. There are other simple rules: 1) walls facing east may also contain a good deal of glass—summertime sun enters here at the cool time of day; 2) walls facing north should have small windows to minimize winter heat loss—little beneficial sunshine enters from this side; 3) walls facing west should preferably have no windows at all—to keep out the hot, nearly horizontal sunshine late in the day.

These simple rules have worked well for houses, where the use of interior space can be flexibly related to the closed and open walls and where wintertime heating has been a more important consideration than summertime cooling. But tall office buildings do not always fit the rules: they cannot as easily be protected by overhangs. 

Compass rose shows maximum solar heat in Btu per sq. ft. per hour, falling on walls facing in all directions at latitudes of New Orleans, New York, and Huron, S.D., on Aug. 1. Heat is lowest on walls facing due north and due south.

Calculations by John Everett Jr., consulting engineer.
nor can the use of interior space so readily be adjusted to appropriate wall treatments. Even more important: in many scaled office buildings solar heat gain can be almost as much of a problem in winter as in summer, and necessitate refrigeration cooling at both times of year.

Nevertheless, the familiar slab-shaped building faced north and south (which in effect has two window walls rather than four) does offer important advantages under the right conditions. In New Orleans (as the chart on page 170 shows) the maximum solar heat gain averaged for walls facing north and south is only 35 Btu per sq. ft., whereas the average for walls facing the four points of the compass is 115% Btu per sq. ft., or more than three times as great. This advantage applies, however, only to walls facing almost precisely north and south; if the axis is rotated only 22½° the average rises to 47½%, and if it is rotated 45°, to northeast and southwest, it goes up to 130—or more than that for a square tower facing the points of the compass.

Moreover, these figures are for Aug. 1, the standard air-conditioning “design day.” In more northerly latitudes, where the advantage of the slab design is less to begin with, it is liable to be lost altogether as the heat load on the south wall builds up toward the end of the cooling season, and becomes a positive liability in wintertime, necessitating cooling of one side of a building while the other is being heated.

A number of other factors turn the rules upside down for office buildings. When the UN Secretariat was planned with glass walls facing east and west, critics of the design argued that facing them north and south would make much more sense from a heating and air-conditioning standpoint. Engineers Syska & Hennessy, retained to study the matter, showed that the difference in the peak air-conditioning load for the building as planned and for the same design rotated 90° would be quite small (A.F., Nov. ’50). And it is likely that the building as built has been freed from problems of wintertime overheating by its “violation” of the rules of orientation.

For New York buildings, however, the Syska & Hennessy study does not decisively dispute the value of a north-south “slab.” The glass walls of the UN building actually face E-SE and W-NW according to the compass. New York City’s street pattern is skewed to an off-compass orientation to follow the direction of Manhattan Island. Tall buildings facing on most streets have, therefore, an orientation that tends to equalize the differences between the sides. For a building with four window walls, such “diagonal” orientation offers advantages worth study in cities where the street pattern follows the compass. For buildings of the slab type, on the other hand, there would be an advantage in building on the axis of the compass rather than that of the street system, even on Manhattan.

Solar heat gain does not build up slowly over a period of time like heat conveyed from the outer air; it is transmitted instantaneously by glass. Peak gains build up sharply and shift continuously as the sun enters different parts of a building. But heat load, as felt by an air-conditioning system, is dampened by the ability of the interior structure to absorb and store heat—a factor which may delay the peak by an hour or more and reduce its amplitude considerably, especially in a continuously air-conditioned space. The importance of this in office-building air conditioning is that it considerably mitigates the adverse effects of a west wall. Most offices are empty of people at about 5:30 p.m. daylight saving time. The peak solar gain, for a west-facing wall at 40° north latitude on Aug. 1, comes at 4 p.m. sun time, or 5 p.m. DST (for New York City “west,” it is even later). Since the effect of this peak is not felt by the air-conditioning system until about 6 p.m.—at which time such buildings are almost empty, the lights turned off and ventilation no longer necessary—this load is often noncritical. In the operation of the UN Secretariat, for example, it has been found that the actual peak load on the air-conditioning system comes about 11 a.m., and is due primarily to solar heat entering the E-SE window wall.

The fact that the building interior affects heating and cooling carries the control problem well inside the building shell. Hitherto all discussion has been centered in the shell only. A heavy interior structure may thus have almost the same effect of spreading out the heat load as heavy exterior walls, provided the sun which enters the building falls on the floors and walls, rather than on relatively lightweight materials which heat up quickly and give the heat back to the room air. Thus, even furnishings and carpeting are actually part of a building’s heating and cooling system—a fact which explains why the housewife frequently rolls up the rugs in the summer.

Protective orientation is not only considerably more elusive for office buildings than for houses, it also varies markedly with geography. Summertime solar radiation (on vertical walls) is higher in Alaska than in any other part of the US; it is lowest in the southern tip of Texas. In New Orleans, a south wall receives 77½% less solar heat, at the maximum, than a wall facing east or west. In New York, the difference is 51%, in Minneapolis, 39%. Somewhere between the latitude of New York and the latitude of Minneapolis a point is reached where a building with four window walls, and a four-zone air-conditioning system, has a lower peak load than a slab-type building facing due north and south with a two-zone system, for the same floor area.

And if the building is “off compass,” this point is reached farther south.

In all parts of the country, the best way to face large glass areas in a tall, air-conditioned building is undoubtedly north. Because of the year-round heating effect of lights and people, wintertime heat loss is not a major factor for the office building. Summer heat gain, on the other hand, is important and expensive, and is at an absolute minimum at any point between N-NW and N-NE—less than 13% of its east or west intensity. The worst direction for large windows to face is between S-SW and SW, where the peak solar load coincides with peak outdoor temperatures.
How high should a window-head be? There are more than 1,000 windows clearly visible on south walls of these two new buildings in Pittsburgh's "Golden Triangle." Cleaning crews lower Venetian blinds to about eye level every night and close them. By afternoon of next day, of first 1,000 windows from left to right:

- 918 have blinds undisturbed
- 20 have blinds lowered and opened
- 16 have blinds lowered and closed
- 15 have blinds raised at the top
- 15 have blinds opened, height unchanged
- 7 have blinds raised somewhat

Only 2.2% have clear vision above eye level, 6.6% vision through open blinds.

**SMALLER WINDOWS**

Since the invention of movable sash, the window has had three functions: light, ventilation and outlook. Today electric lighting and air conditioning in office buildings have largely eliminated the first two of these, but the hangover of conventional use has so far blurred a direct approach to the third.

Modern, high-intensity lighting has freed office planning from rigid relationships to peripheral window space. Modern lighting is more evenly distributed and more regular than daylighting; it can be extended through large, continuous areas which simplify lines of communication and reduce space required for circulation.

While some still insist that daylighting is necessary for certain office tasks requiring a high degree of visual concentration, even this demand is rapidly being altered by successful experience with electric lighting. A large architectural drafting room in New York, for example, is completely lighted by fluorescent fixtures. This large space, where there are almost 100 draftsmen, has an over-all uniformity of visual and other conditions. There is no competition for peripheral space by the windows, which are, in fact, used for outlook alone and not as sources of illumination.

The ventilating function of the window has been replaced by the controlled air movement of summer cooling and winter heating systems. In fact, many windows are being designed nowadays as fixed sash or sash locked shut and opened only for cleaning purposes. Elsewhere, it is a well-nigh universal office rule to keep windows shut so as not to throw the air-conditioning system off balance.
With these two functions removed, the sole remaining function of the window is outlook. It is obvious that the window should be restudied from the point of view of how much outlook we need and want.

How much of our conventionally sized windows do we really use? According to the photograph of the Gateway office building project in Pittsburgh (left), the answer is less than half. The striking uniformity of the drawn Venetian blinds reflects a fairly general practice. The problem of sky glare becomes acute in tall buildings; office workers also find it uncomfortable to work in direct sunlight. Thus the tendency is to close the blinds to shut out glare and sun, and to rely more and more on electric light. Even in the smaller "TV windows" used by Harrison & Abramovitz in the Alcoa building (photo, p. 169) workers usually lower the blinds to cover the top third of the window.

All this suggests that there is a good deal of useless glass in the office building wall. In partitioned areas, spaced windows at eyebrow height might be a comfortable solution, with ample wall space on the backs of the piers for location of partitions, bookshelves and other furniture. In open areas, now being favored more and more by large organizations, a continuous ribbon strip but of reduced height would provide a more general outlook. In reception areas, restaurant areas and other special purpose areas large windows might be used for decorative reasons.

Fenestration, tailored to rent scales and to the requirements of tenants, is a design element on which the architect and the rental agent had better come to grips. Because more and more office buildings are being built entirely or primarily for the occupancy of a single large tenant, there is little justification for continuing the uniform fenestration that is now standard practice. Like any other building type, office buildings can be tailored to the requirements of specific interior functions, while equipped with the flexibility necessary for future changes. This means that the architect can locate large windows where they will be most easily protected from solar heat and use the space behind them accordingly. There is no reason why fenestration differentials cannot be reflected in differential rent scales. There is an old American precedent for a glass tax: it was responsible for the small size for windows in colonial architecture. Modern air conditioning has restored the glass tax, but it is presently a hidden one—being paid by whomever owns and operates the air-conditioning system.

While air conditioning means that the amount of glass you will cost you money, some office buildings are still being designed with the maximum—a 100% glass wall. Obviously, continuous ribbon windows of conventional height cut this maximum to 50%, while the pier and window scheme cuts it down to 25%. Eye-level windows would reduce glass area to 12½%, while a continuous strip of reduced height desirable for open interior space would bring the glass fraction back up to 25%.

Each one of these glass fractions might be well worth its cost in air conditioning in certain parts of the building. But it is no longer possible to plan fenestration as if the cost of air conditioning did not exist. It is the architect's responsibility to plan his wall treatment for maximum economy in the cooling load—the considerations discussed here are not within the province of the air-conditioning engineer. An architect aware of the extent to which alternative wall treatments and alternative orientations can affect the cooling load will be able to present various schemes for detailed air-conditioning studies. The results of these studies can then be properly weighted by the many other demands of an office building plan, and a final architectural solution determined.

**Photos: John Ebstel**

**Chrysler building annex,** has solar load pattern similar to that shown above, modified by rectangular shape. White brick walls help reduce air-conditioning peak load and operating cost to what is probably record low for a postwar Manhattan office building.

**Socony building,** across 42nd St. from the Chrysler Annex, also reverts to "pier and window" fenestration. Light-colored, stainless-steel walls will reflect heat; complex shape creates control problems.
SPECIAL GLASS

An open window, in addition to letting air in or out of a building, also admits every bit of radiation from the outside and allows radiation of all kinds to escape. A glazed window, on the other hand, is a special sort of filter. It excludes shortwave radiation—ultra violet—and prevents the escape of long wave infrared or radiant heat. To the radiation from a steam radiator, or anything cooler than a steam radiator, ordinary glass is as opaque as an iron plate. It absorbs such energy, becoming warmer during the process, just as a sheet of iron absorbs it. But unlike iron, it is transparent to radiation in the form of light and the "near infrared."

One-way filter action, known as the "greenhouse effect," turns a glazed box into a heat trap. Lay a sheet of glass on an open cigar box containing a thermometer and put the box in sunshine. The temperature inside will begin to go up immediately—rising to 155°, 160°, sometimes to 175° or more. It will rise, in fact, until the entire box becomes warm enough to increase the convective heat loss of its surfaces—including the surface of the glass—to the point where it just equals in quantity the solar energy that is getting in. Slide the glass cover to one side, and the temperature will fall. Cover the box again, so that no air can escape, and it will rise.

An air-conditioned building is necessarily such a closed box. Enormous quantities of heat-energy coming in through the windows which might otherwise readily be disposed of by ventilation must be pumped through the air-conditioning machinery—an expensive, laborious process.

Even before air conditioning, the large windows used in industrial buildings were frequently painted blue on sunny exposures to keep out some of the sun heat while still admitting some light. This practice may or may not have anything to do with the development of heat-intercepting glass, but the principle is exactly the same. Bluish-green coloring in glass improves the selectivity of glass as a filter; a good deal of heat energy is absorbed without too much effect on light transmission. Thus, the pale bluish-green glass often used in air-conditioned buildings transmits only about 40% of the total solar energy striking the windows, but admits almost 75% of the light.

Efforts to evaluate the effect of such glass on air-conditioning load are complicated by the fact that a good deal of the heat absorbed by them may find its way to the inside of the building by convection. Also, heat normally enters from the outside in this way wholly apart from the effects of solar radiation—the windows of a building that is being cooled admit heat from the outside just as they lose heat to the outside in wintertime. Almost five years ago, however, the American Society of Heating & Air Conditioning Engineers (then the A.S.H.V.E.) completed an elaborate and thorough investigation of heat gain with all types of glazing materials which has made it possible to make such an evaluation in terms of the comparative total heat gain for an air-conditioned space with various glazing materials.

One thing this study revealed was that the atmosphere itself, in industrialized areas, is a pretty good heat interceptor. Another was that the plate glass usually used in city buildings adds to this effect. Thus at 3 P.M., when a west-facing window in an air-conditioned house in Bronxville, N.Y., is admitting 186 Btu per sq. ft. per hour, a plate-glass window in a Manhattan office building, also air-conditioned, lets in only 115 Btu per sq. ft. in the same period, or 38% less. This is by way of showing, among other things, that unless all factors are known, such comparisons can be pretty meaningless.

Under exactly the same circumstances as those just cited for the office building, a square foot of heat-intercepting plate glass would admit only 61 Btu, or 54 Btu less than regular plate. Assuming that the window in question contributes to the peak air-conditioning load of a large building, with a projected air-conditioning cost of $500 per ton, substitution of heat intercepting glass would result in a saving in air-conditioning cost amounting to $2.25 per square foot of glass—certainly sufficient to pay the premium for the special glass.

This kind of calculation opens the door to special window treatments of all types, including outside shading devices of various kinds (p. 176). There is, for example, a special plate glass with a transparent coating of evaporated gold—a very thin coating; so thin, in fact, that it can probably be more than paid for by air-conditioning savings. This glass looks like a gold mirror on the outside and is pale bluish green from within. It has the remarkable property of "bouncing off" solar heat by reflection, rather than absorbing it, and thus prevents much of it from entering the building in any form. While it is not yet being marketed on a regular basis, and is yet to be subjected to definitive tests from a heat-gain standpoint, indications are that it is capable of "paying for itself" in reduced cost of air-conditioning equipment which amounts only 12 1/2% of light, makes scene outside three times darker, adjusting its brightness to that of interior lighting.
Light with less heat. Some complicated physics are involved in effort to admit light (or, at least, maintain outlook) and shut out sun heat, especially when air on one side of glass "filter" is cooled. Heat flow diagrams above are all based on west-facing glass at 3 P.M. on standard "design day" of Aug. 1, at 40° north latitude. All figures are in degrees or in Btu per sq. ft. of vertical west surface per hour. With exception of first diagram, all show heat gain for city's "industrial atmosphere." 1. Instantaneous heat gain through ordinary glass is 210 Btu per sq. ft. per hour; direct solar heat transmission, over 88%. 2. Regular plate glass absorbs considerable radiation, helps to cut total heat gain to 144 Btu/hr. 3. Heat-intercepting plate glass (light color) transmits less than 40% of sun heat, cuts total heat gain by more than 25%. 4. Darkening glass, while nonselective, cuts heat gain over 30%, reduces transmitted light to one eighth of original value. 5. Double glazing, with outer sheet heat intercepting plate glass, reduces total heat gain 45% because of insulating air space. 6. Gold coating on regular plate glass, plus protective heat intercepting layer, reflects 42% of energy, cuts heat gain 50%. 7. Directional glass block admit only 48% as much heat as regular plate glass, bend light against ceiling. 8. Double glass, outer pane darkening glass, cuts heats transmission 59%.
Blocking the sun. Stopping sun's rays dead in their tracks does not mean complete elimination of heat gain through windows, but it is good start. Assumed conditions are like those used on preceding page. 1. Ideal shading, like that of overwindow "hood" which does not trap air or reflect heat into building, reduces gain 70%. 2. Shading plus double glass, if similarly "perfect," can reduce heat gain 80% due to insulating effect of double glass. 3. External shade made of dark heat intercepting glass, with freely ventilated air space, can cut heat gain about 50%. 4. Inside shade or blind, fully drawn and closed, can reduce heat gain about 50% if truly white on side facing glass.

SHADING DEVICES

Commercial air conditioning is already producing the beginnings of a boom in outdoor shading devices. Wood and metal louvers, vertical and horizontal, movable and stationary, concrete and metal "fins," "eyebrows" and grids of various patterns have begun to decorate the façades of many smaller commercial buildings and a few of the larger. The word "decorate" is used advisedly: in some instances the practical value of such treatments has been questionable, but in almost every case they have added a welcome element to contemporary architecture.

To date, use of external sun shades has been mostly confined to lower buildings in the southern part of the US because of maintenance and icing problems. There is every reason, however, for extension of at least the principle to other areas.

The creed of this new school of architectural decoration is simple and fundamentally sound. Its tenets: 1) the place to stop sun heat is outside the building, where it can pass into the atmosphere and do no harm; 2) the way to stop it is completely, with an opaque obstruction which at most reflects sunlight into the room but admits daylight from other angles; 3) since the sun attacks different sides of the building from various angles, the means for stopping it must be disposed in various ways, and frequently must be adjustable to provide maximum protection along with minimum interference to light and outlook.

All three tenets can be successfully questioned in some respect, but such questions are matters of degree only. They leave unchallenged the fact that shading devices can frequently be provided on the outside of air-conditioned buildings that are decorative, effective and need add nothing to the original cost while returning, like all reductions in air-conditioning load, dividends in the form of reduced operating costs.

This being the case, it is not surprising that the manufacturers of such devices have begun to compete for a share of the building dollar which might otherwise go to the manufacturers of air-conditioning equipment. They are willing to divide with the building owner: in the typical example cited for sales purposes the reduced cost of air conditioning is invariably several thousands of dollars more than the cost of the shading device, this difference being, of course, money ahead so far as the owner is concerned.

The trouble with such computations, with
respect to new buildings, is that they depend at least in part on the presence of large areas of unfavorably orientated glass. The more such glass there is, the more the owner “saves,” by this kind of logic. The conscientious designer must approach the problem somewhat differently. He must strive, first of all, to eliminate or minimize glass areas which increase the peak air-conditioning load—thus reducing both types of expenditure—and then discover whether, given a sound design, added shading devices will be self-liquidating. If the savings are less spectacular, the owner need be no more unhappy than if his wife passes up a chance to “save” $30 by buying at half price a hat worth $60.

The same thing applies, of course, to the use of special glass, as discussed on the previous pages. Such savings are possible only because the glass is where it is in the first place; if its presence is not thoroughly justified by practical or esthetic considerations, what the special glass or shading device actually accomplishes is to reduce waste, not save money. Nor can such savings be placed end-to-end. In almost every case the choice is between special glass and shading, not a matter of one plus the other, unless one or the other is actually cost-free. Thus every such device must prove its claim to economy in terms of a specific design for a specific building before it can be employed with confidence that the expenditure is justified.

The reverse is also true: the architect of an air-conditioned building who provides windows and fails to provide a means for excluding sun heat when such a means will reduce its total cost is wasting money just as surely as if he had spent it heedlessly. Many large buildings are being built today in which the peak air-conditioning load might be considerably reduced simply by recessing the glass, or by creation of a simple grid pattern of “fins” and “eyebrows” capable of reducing the area of exposed glass at the hour when the load on the air-conditioning apparatus is at a maximum but not necessarily able to exclude sun heat entirely.

The solution of this problem requires ingenuity and a good design sense. To the talented architect, it will be a welcome new element in a design problem heretofore limited to the treatment of flat window and wall spaces. Variation of fenestration and varied shading may produce some important new contributions to the Vertical Style.

**Louvered overhang** has vertical drop along outer edge to increase shading. This type of protection works best on south-facing walls.

**Shelf-shading wall**, for tall buildings in northern climates, would provide shade for about three-quarters of glass area at critical hour of 3 P.M. Sloping spandrel makes room for air conditioner above window. **Architect:** Henry Wright.

**Glass shade**, made of heat intercepting glass, has air space behind to release absorbed heat to outside. See diagram on opposite page for resulting heat flow. **Architect:** Marcel Breuer.

**Vertical metal louvers**, available in a number of widths and designs, are now made on West Coast. Fins are adjustable to various angles, provide best protection on east and west sides of building. **Architect:** Richard J. Neutra.

**Horizontal louvers**, by same manufacturer, work best on south walls. Angle of vanes is also adjustable. **Architects:** Austin, Field & Fry.

**Shading-type insect screens**, installed on the windows of public office building in Los Angeles, saved more than $13,000 on cost of air conditioning plus screens, as compared to air conditioning alone, and reduce operating costs accordingly.

**Louvered overhang** has vertical drop along outer edge to increase shading. This type of protection works best on south-facing walls.

**Window section**

**Elevation**

**Glass shade**, made of heat intercepting glass, has air space behind to release absorbed heat to outside. See diagram on opposite page for resulting heat flow. **Architect:** Marcel Breuer.

**Shelf-shading wall**, for tall buildings in northern climates, would provide shade for about three-quarters of glass area at critical hour of 3 P.M. Sloping spandrel makes room for air conditioner above window. **Architect:** Henry Wright.

**Vertical metal louvers**, available in a number of widths and designs, are now made on West Coast. Fins are adjustable to various angles, provide best protection on east and west sides of building. **Architect:** Richard J. Neutra.

**Shading-type insect screens**, installed on the windows of public office building in Los Angeles, saved more than $13,000 on cost of air conditioning plus screens, as compared to air conditioning alone, and reduce operating costs accordingly.
A number of prominent citizens have struggled lately with the problem of taste raised by unfamiliar things, in this case new styles in building.

A Virginia senator, facing the model of the proposed Air Academy chapel, went into such a huff that the Air Force promptly and in embarrassment withdrew the design. It was the cherished project of the very capable Team Captain Walter Netsch in the office of Architects Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. It looked in model rather like an innocent child’s game with folded paper, but to a senator brought up largely on Early American antiques it was a shock and an outrage.

A bishop in New York, facing the many new buildings that now go up smooth-faced, deplored the absence of applied decoration in the design of our day, and went so far as to equate this with a lack of courtesy in manners.

A banker in Akron, facing pictures of Manufacturer’s Trust in New York and other unprecedented new banks, decided to do his bit too in the overall picture of banking progress and emerged with the remarkable googie design shown on this page.

Smart newspapermen, on getting the report that John D. Rockefeller Jr. wanted to have a new Protestant office building “harmonize” with Gothic church architecture nearby, jumped to the conclusion that the office building must also be faced in “Gothic.” A taste that would allow a contemporary answer and still harmonize was something these very bright people could not imagine. It was too unfamiliar.

Meanwhile a dozen large business organizations, some of them internationally famous, continue to entrust taste control over their far-flung branch building activity to staff employees who sometimes do, and more often do not, command very good taste. In some instances the outcome is adolescent and strange in view of the power of the organization.

**AN EXPLANATION**

In every one of these typical instances people otherwise well-educated were fumbling with the unfamiliar. And the unfamiliar in the arts scares most people about as much as it thrills the devotees.

The senator, brought up in a state which is probably America’s most backward one in modern architecture, surely found no preparation for his shock in Colonial Williamsburg and no security from it in the great old work of Jefferson. How could he know that the Air Academy’s zigzag wall planes were not “crazy” at all? How could he know that they represent a forward-looking and interesting treatment of masonry of our day just as Gothic architecture represented advancement in its own time? Had he known all this, his taste might still have rejected this specific design, but his bearing would at the very least have been more moderate and intelligent.

Again, the bishop must have been unaware of a newer canon of taste, acknowledged by the most subtle and scholarly critics in his own church. This taste says that it is the building itself, the building in its entirety, which must be the “ornament.” The greatest honor of the building lies not in added decorations but in the total impact of its composed shape, its proportions, its color, its textures, its finishes, and above all its scale and its progressions of space. Compared to these noble things the presence or absence of attached decoration or allegory is a minor matter, a matter largely of sentiment, not art. Under such learning the bishop might then in his own taste still prefer buildings bedecked with ornament, but he could no longer talk about lack of courtesy in all “unornamented” buildings. He would have to realize that an “unornamented” building can still be very ornamental.

He would have to distinguish between buildings conceived insensitively, which are indeed discourteous, and the sensitive buildings toward which any discourtesy on the premises has not been by the architects.

Again, the banker in our story, were he to receive more architectural education, would get past his first primitive notion that modern architecture, being strange to him, must also be eccentric. He would find that modern architecture seeks good sense, and only the bad examples are silly, no matter how many people think that the first move in “going modern” is just to cast aside inhibitions.

**FREEDOM OF TASTE**

America and indeed the whole modern world has been somewhat spoiled by “freedom of taste” being turned into a dogma instead of a necessary convenience. Individual taste in a democratic society has to be given scope, no matter how untutored it may be. This is distinctly not because anyone’s taste is as good as anyone else’s but only because no way has been found of guaranteeing who among the minority of original people is a genius and who is merely an eccentric.

So in order to preserve the genius both must be protected. Yet the taste of the vast majority of us is not very good until it has been cultivated and developed somehow. Few are able to blow off opinions from the top of their heads on art or architecture unfamiliar to them, and say anything of value. Most of us need repeated exposure to the best examples of the new kind; we need experience and training.

The whole apparatus of preference polls used by mass marketing blurs this need of training for us. Such spot polls determine not what is good but what is popular. For example they establish in what numbers they are turning the stupid Mrs. Jones and her friends like garish surroundings and in what numbers the bright Mrs. Smith and her friends like something better. To credit polls with more than this is to give them too much.

Architecture is a serious art and all society is its captive audience. Consequently the client in architecture, the man who builds, has an obligation to train his taste as well as he can. He must make himself familiar with the purpose and thinking within unfamiliar forms that many now “throw” him. He may indulge his “popular” untrained taste to heart’s content in musicals and movies but in building he has an obligation to be informed on the rudiments of esthetics no less than on costs and methods.

The term “informed taste” is really quite profound, for it suggests that those who have allowed themselves to absorb knowledge and emotional experience are formed inwardly as others are not. Such people being human may still be morally no better than the next man; they may occasionally cheat or steal; but they will leave behind them a more pleasant city.

**Is this diaper architecture?**
Mills Movable Walls keep office layouts permanently efficient with Space Control

The El Paso Natural Gas Company promotes efficiency and morale in its new headquarters building by providing its employees with pleasant, business-like surroundings and well-designed offices. Space Control, assuring permanent efficiency of office layouts, has been achieved through the use of more than two miles of Mills Movable Walls to form these modern business interiors. Whenever changes in space requirements occur these walls can be rearranged to fit new layouts quickly, easily and at very low cost—usually overnight or during a week end. Fully insulated and soundproofed, Mills Walls are unexcelled in architectural design and structural stability—and they require no maintenance whatever, except occasional washing to keep them looking always their efficient best.

The Mills Company, 916 Wayside Road, Cleveland 10, Ohio

A TYPICAL EXECUTIVE OFFICE—showing some of the more than 5,000 lineal feet of Mills continuous convector enclosures and custom bookcases used throughout the El Paso Natural Gas Co. building.

Write for the informative 68-page Mills Movable Walls Catalog—or see it in Sweet’s Architectural File.
WOLMANIZED PRESSURE-TREATED LUMBER gives new Gainesville High School built-in protection

IN THE GYMNASIUM: Wolmanized lumber, which is rot and termite resistant, was specified exclusively for the Gymnasium sub-flooring, furring and joists.

IN THE AUDITORIUM: Carpenters at work on construction of Auditorium, where all sub-flooring is Wolmanized lumber.
IN SPECIALTY ROOMS: Wolmanized lumber is used in the intricate construction put up for storage space in the Corrective Gym Room.

IN DRESSING ROOMS: Architectural Inspector checking an effective use of Wolmanized lumber in framing for a three-way mirror.

against rot and termites

Florida's climate is kind to vacationists, but definitely unkind to wood. In this semi-tropical region, termites, rot and dampness all combine to sap the strength and shorten the life of untreated wood.

Architects know this, of course.

That is why Wolmanized lumber was specified for the new Gainesville High School, at Gainesville, Florida. Wolmanized protected lumber was specified for all framing and concealed woodwork . . . for the sub-flooring in the gymnasium and auditorium . . . even for the framework around the blackboards.

Wolmanized lumber lasts five times longer than untreated wood because it is fully protected against termites and rot by pressure treatment with Wolman® salts, a chemical preservative. Besides longer service life, Wolmanized lumber offers these important features . . .

CLEAN
ODORLESS
PAINTABLE
GLUEABLE
NON-CORROSIVE
FIBER-FIXED

In short, you sacrifice nothing when you specify Wolmanized pressure-treated lumber—you get the well-known advantages of wood, its low first cost, easy workability, availability and re-usability.

Wolmanized lumber is sold through wood preservers and lumber dealers throughout the country. Uniform high quality and fast delivery are assured. Write us for further information on Wolmanized pressure-treated lumber.

Be sure to specify

"Wolmanized"

KOPPERS COMPANY, INC.

Wolman Preservative Department, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania
Ever stop to consider why so many architects specify "aluminum windows by General Bronze" for their outstanding jobs? Well, the answer is quite simple. They want windows of outstanding quality—windows that will enhance their job and, at the same time, give their clients many years of satisfactory trouble-free service. And they have learned from experience that the superior engineering and precision craftsmanship of General Bronze is their assurance of dependable quality at all times.

Whether you are planning a new school or college building, a new hospital, or a new curtain-wall office building, General Bronze can be of real assistance to you. From our more than 45 years of practical experience in designing and fabricating windows, spandrels, curtain-walls and architectural metal work for many of America’s outstanding buildings, we have learned what features architects want in windows—what kind of help they appreciate most—what makes their job run easier and smoother.

Before you select the windows for your next job, take a look at the General Bronze catalog in Sweet’s (Section 16) and see for yourself the versatility of our complete line. Study carefully the full-size detail drawings and note the strong tubular sections, as well as the many other features that have made General Bronze a byword for quality windows among architects and contractors everywhere. And when you’re ready, call in one of the GB sales engineers. You’ll find him anxious and ready to serve you at all times.
nothing's more violent than a tea party!

Scorching utensils, acids, rough abrasions, anything that mars ordinary hard surfaces has no effect on Pomona Tile’s “Space-Rite” Perma-glaze deck tile. Fused by an exclusive Pomona process, Perma-glaze has flint-like hardness. That is why this steaming kettle and potent lemon juice acid prove harmless to its lifetime jewel-like surface. Note the smart, new 6" by 4½" size tile in Pomona’s textured Sun Yellow Perma-glaze. To guarantee complete client satisfaction, specify Pomona “Space-Rite” tile.

Write for free catalog with actual tile samples of full line of colors.

POMONA TILE MANUFACTURING CO.
629 N. La Brea, Los Angeles 36, Calif. • York 1177
Seattle • San Francisco • Pomona • Long Beach • Arkansas City, Kan. • Houston • St. Louis
Phoenix • Salt Lake City • N. Hollywood • N. Kansas City, Mo. • Chicago • Denver • Dallas
NOW Mengel has done it again with Gold Coast Cherry — the newest addition to our extensive line. In a few short months, Mengel Doors in rotary-cut Gold Coast Cherry have bounded to sensational popularity!

The price? Strictly competitive! And when you consider the economies of finishing, doors of Gold Coast Cherry are actual money-savers: One finish-coat on their smooth, close-textured surfaces is better than two coats on many other woods.

Traditional Mengel quality and Guarantee — greater beauty — low cost! Don't take our word for it. Order an inspection lot from your distributor, and see for yourself how beautiful rotary-cut Gold Coast Cherry is!

Door Department, THE MENGEL CO., Louisville 1, Ky.
World's Largest Manufacturer of Hardwood Products
(Mengel Permanized Furniture, Doors, Kitchen Cabinets, Wall Closets)
REMINGTON STUD DRIVER

saves up to 80% fastening costs on "special" jobs

When it's an unusual fastening job that has to be done quickly, efficiently—let the Remington Stud Driver take over. There are special guards, interchangeable with the standard guard, that adapt it for practically any application. And the Stud Driver's cartridge-powered action enables one man to set up to 5 studs a minute—a saving in time and labor of approximately 80% over old-style methods.

Setup time is cut to a minimum with the Stud Driver. There are no holes to drill; no laborious hammering is necessary. A squeeze of the trigger and the tool's powerful cartridge drives the stud home—solidly and permanently into steel or concrete. Compact and portable, the Stud Driver has a field of use limited only by where a man can go.

DISCOVER FOR YOURSELF how this lightweight (6 lbs.) fastening tool can cut costs for you. Let us send you our new booklet which shows how the Remington Stud Driver anchors furring strips, structural channels and many other fabricated materials to concrete or steel. Just clip and mail the coupon for your free copy.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Industrial Sales Div., Dept. AEF-R
Remington Arms Company, Inc.
Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Please send me a free copy of the new booklet showing how I can cut my fastening costs.

Name
Position
Firm
Address
City State

"If It's Remington—It's Right!"

Remington

Listed & Approved by
Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
LOUVER DRAPE

Vertical Blinds present... "Beauty and the BONUS!"
The Bonus—LouverDrape's functional vertical styling which cuts maintenance costs and upkeep 63.7%*

No other window covering has these features:
Draperies, blinds, curtains, all-in-one
Flame resistant FABRICS—
colorfast, washable
POSITIVE control
of light—air—privacy
Over 60 decorator colors—
textured fabrics
No tapes, no cords, no pulleys—
nothing to rattle
Vertical louvers require no dusting
Fit any window regardless of size or shape—including skylights

* For complete details and specifications, plus survey on window covering costs and upkeep, contact your nearest distributor or sales representative.

VERTICAL BLINDS CORP. OF AMERICA
1936 PONTIUS AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 25, CALIFORNIA

ARCHITECT and COLUMBUS working together
— that's the kind of teamwork that results
in an outstanding store like this.
Next time you design an area or plan a whole
store, call on COLUMBUS. We've been
working with architects for 60 years, providing
helpful information and skillful assistance.
We'd welcome the opportunity of cooperating
with you to save your clients money and
make your plans particularly resultful.
A complete line of attractive and
functional display units is at
your command.

THE COLUMBUS
SHOW CASE COMPANY
850 W. FIFTH AVE., COLUMBUS, OHIO
Telephone: AXminster 9-2166

COX'S, INC., McKeesport, Pa.
CELLE-FLYNN, Architects, McKeesport, Pa.

If you don't have
a personal subscription
to architectural FORUM

...start your subscription right now to the only magazine that fully reports
today's new thinking on the planning and design of big buildings

...prophetic buildings by the foremost architects in practice

...significant buildings that set the pace with new engineering concepts,
construction methods and materials

...practical buildings that give their owners a more profitable investment

...outstanding buildings of all kinds presented in detail to show you what
the architect did on the project—and why. To enter your subscription...

send the subscription form bound in this issue

Just sign it and drop it in the mail. We'll enter your subscription immediately.
...the finest structures rest on
RAYMOND FOUNDATIONS

DETROIT'S CITY-COUNTY BUILDING
Detroit, Michigan

CONSTRUCTED FOR:
Detroit-Wayne Joint Building Authority
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS:
Harley, Ellington & Day, Inc.
GENERAL CONTRACTOR:
Bryant & Detweiler Co.
FOUNDATION CONTRACTOR:
O. W. Burke Co.

RAYMOND'S DOMESTIC SERVICES . . .
Soil Investigations • Foundation Construction • Harbor and Waterfront Improvements • Prestressed Concrete Construction • Cement-mortar Lining of Water, Oil and Gas Pipelines, In Place.

RAYMOND'S SERVICES ABROAD . . .
In addition to the above, all types of General Construction.
New Truscon Steel Joist

CLERESPAN® JOIST
WITH WARREN-TYPE TRUSS DESIGNED TO MEET ALL LOADING CONDITIONS.

MORE REPUBLIC BUILDING

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
3108 East 45th Street
Cleveland 27, Ohio

I'm interested in ideas for building. Please send information checked:

☐ New Truscon Clerespan Steel Joist catalog.
☐ Truscon Metal Lath catalog.
☐ ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. catalog.
☐ Truscon Ferrobord Steeldeck catalog.

Name

Firm

Address

City

Zone

State

You attach Truscon Metal Lath directly to underside of joists as a plaster base. Metal lath and plaster ceilings resist cracking, provide exceptional fire resistance, can be shaped and curved in pleasing design. Truscon makes more than 40 different metal lath items and accessories. All are quickly available through Truscon warehouses.

Truscon 96-foot Clerespan Steel Joists erected in Oblates of St. Francis De Sales High School, Inc., Toledo, Ohio. Bentz and Bankemper, architects; Henry J. Spieker Company, contractor.
design provides a 96-foot clear span

Merchandisers and manufacturers... storage depots and service establishments... showrooms and supermarkets... all are trending toward wide, unobstructed floor space. Now, Truscon brings you a Clerespan (Longspan) Steel Joist that provides a full 96-foot-wide span free from the need for intermediate supporting columns.

To meet all types of loading conditions, the new Truscon Joist design utilizes a Warren-type truss. Joist depth is standardized at 18 inches to 48 inches. This relatively shallow depth allows pleasing exterior design and saves in masonry work by reducing the required height of building walls. The light weight of Clerespan Joists allows more savings in lighter framing and footings.

Standard pitched top chords provide for roof drainage with level ceilings. A Truscon Metal Lath and plaster ceiling, suspended directly from the underside of the joists, provides low-cost fire resistance. Open web of joists provides ready passage and concealment of ducts, pipes, and electrical conduit.

A new Truscon catalog giving interesting facts, dimensions and loading tables for Clerespan Steel Joists up to 96 feet in length was mailed in May to our list of architects. If you did not receive your copy, kindly ask for it by sending in the attached coupon.

REPUBLIC STEEL
World's Widest Range of Standard Steels and Steel Products

PRODUCTS SPECIALLY SUITED TO STEEL JOIST CONSTRUCTION.
for rare beauty at unusual savings...

Cold Spring offers unusual units at lower cost

Granite is nature's hardest building material... the reason why your designs in granite can last for centuries in spite of wear and weather. But hardness makes granite difficult to fabricate. The units illustrated here would not seem unusual in other materials, but in granite they are spectacular—in achievement, beauty and savings. Now possible to make on a mass production scale, they offer new range for your imagination.

The cost? Today the cost of granite is much lower than a few years ago—one of the biggest and most pleasant surprises in the building world. For 12 exact examples of how little granite costs today, write for our free file folder on granite entrances. In addition, you will receive a brochure with colored reproductions of 14 kinds of granite—and the reasons why granite costs less now than ever before. Write today for file 8-B-3.

Cold Spring Granite Company
Cold Spring, Minnesota
Marble Falls, Texas
when **STYLE** makes the sale

Style is all-important when selling women’s garments. And style is also a vital consideration in building quiet, efficient air conditioners. The UNARCO **ROYAL-AIRE**® is a smooth-operating conditioner, that is functionally styled to provide *balanced* air intake, assuring quiet performance.

Wherever people gather the UNARCO **ROYAL-AIRE** supplies comfort cooling, adding distinction and profit. Salesmen and customers alike are more relaxed, *more receptive* when comfortably cooled.

Plus features of the **ROYAL-AIRE** include an accessible hermetic compressor that minimizes maintenance, an oversize variflow blower and vertical cooling coil to provide maximum output, and the exclusive UNARCO pump-down control system which guarantees instant response.

For clothing store or drug store, restaurant or office, the **ROYAL-AIRE** is your *economical* buy! We invite inquiries and shall be happy to send you descriptive literature. Write HEATING & COOLING DIV. UNION ASBESTOS & RUBBER COMPANY 332 South Michigan Avenue Chicago 4, Illinois

**ROYAL-AIRE**, a distinctive **AIR CONDITIONER**
The graph (left) indicates the approximate increase in cost with span for cylindrically vaulted hangar shells. It might be pointed out that this modest increase in cost with span is caused largely by the effect of the arch reactions on the relatively high supporting buttresses and the foundations.

Shell construction can also be used for small building roofs and canopies. In this application shells require only a few inches of skin thickness and relatively minor convolutions in shape. However, unless the special architectural effects desired are particularly suited to such forms, similar results can be achieved at equal or lower cost by use of flat plates, hipped plates or other more conventional construction. Concrete materials are so cheap that on short spans added thickness can be provided for the cost of molding special surfaces and handling drainage and associated problems. For small structures in which the stresses are obviously far less than the inherent strength of a shell of minimum thickness, design costs will be about the same as for conventional construction. However, in the case of unusual shells large enough to require reasonably accurate analyses to determine strength requirements, the engineering work necessary to provide a safe and economical structure is more difficult and time consuming than for many other types of construction. This condition is necessarily reflected in the engineering design costs and subsequently in the architectural design costs.

While the structural design cost may not actually increase in proportion to the construction cost of structure, it may increase with respect to the total project.

The exact point with respect to the size of project at which shell design costs can be absorbed in normal design fees will vary with the complexity of the solution. For simple shells and straightforward framing, shell design may not be more expensive than conventional designs regardless of the size of the project. This is particularly true of hipped plate designs. As in other types of construction, if the structure is highly integrated and composed of a number of complicated parts, the design costs will be accordingly higher. For unusual projects it will usually be advisable to consult with engineers familiar with shell design before fixing the design budget.

However, there are many situations, particularly on projects of intermediate size, where shell construction can provide the specific solution sought by the architect. In this case the owner should be willing to accept added design costs, either to obtain a unique solution to his problem or to obtain lower over-all construction costs or both. It seems reasonable that if the owner is willing to accept costs that might be inherent in a certain veneer, a certain panel or a certain flashing, he should be equally willing to pay the modest added design costs necessary to achieve similar or more important effects.

While this added design cost is important in relation to design fees, it is insignificant compared to total construction costs. As the owner stands to gain as much from the added design work as he would by any activity by the contractor, it is in his interest to give favorable consideration to the added fee required to supply a better plan from which the contractor will work.
A special-design application in a midwestern plant office. Upper wall is Consoweld 10 in Dusty Green Echo. Wainscoting is Gray Holiday, with Twin-Trim moulding. Movable partitions are faced with Consoweld wood grain in Harvest Brown Birch. Baseboard is a ⅝" thick strip of Consoweld, available on special order. Desk top is Consoweld Gray Echo. Wall materials are applied directly over cement block.

How Consoweld can be used for specially designed interiors

Consoweld is a melamine-surfaced plastic laminate available in 46 patterns, color-tuned by Color Research Institute of America. Exceptionally fine effects can be achieved with planned applications of Consoweld to walls, desks, tables, and counter tops. Consoweld comes in two thicknesses—the standard Consoweld 6—1-16", for shop-fabricated tops; and Consoweld 10—1-10"—for on-the-job application. It may be applied directly over cement blocks, gypsum lath, or sheathing-grade plywood. Consoweld Twin-Trim matched mouldings provide large areas of unbroken color. Get complete details and data file folder—mail the coupon or write.

Consoweld Corporation, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin

Please send me free data file folder and name of nearest distributor.

Name:

Company:

Address:

City: State:

C O N S O W E L D

the nation's finest plastic surfacing
... good for a colorful lifetime

Window detail: the sill is post-formed of Consoweld Dusty Rose Irish Linen, made to order for this application.
Vinyl tile demonstrates its decorative versatility on a living room floor

The contribution that vinyl tile can make to take-it-easy living is well-known. Its colorful beauty, its matchless durability, its minimum maintenance requirements have been proved on millions of kitchen and bathroom floors.

These same qualities are now broadening the use of vinyl tile in other areas. In the sketch reproduced above it creates an interesting Afghan pattern in a living room. Its original decorative possibilities are endless.

No other flooring material stands up so well under traffic. Vinyl tile is practically immune to abrasion, grease, acid, bleaches, alkali and harsh cleansers. The smooth, non-porous surface cleans with a light damp-mopping. Colors are wearproof because they extend the full depth of the tile.

Installation can be made over plywood or smooth concrete slab subflooring.

Vinyl tile made with Monsanto Opalon vinyl resin and Monsanto plasticizers is carried by most flooring contractors in scores of rich colors and patterns.

Standard tiles are 9” x 9”. Also available in 6” x 6” and 12” x 12” sizes. There are grades to meet all needs—vinyl-asbestos combination, felt or composition-backed vinyl, and 100% vinyl.

The finest tile for any floor is vinyl tile...

and quality vinyl products are made of Monsanto Opalon vinyl resin.
Revolutionary New Line of Electric Operators for...

Designed for easy installation, low maintenance cost. Electrical controls housed in one easily accessible box. 24-volt control circuits cut installation cost, eliminate hazards of high voltage. All models easily adaptable to time-saving electronic control.

Traditionally builders of the finest sectional, upward-acting doors, Overhead Door Corporation has a heritage of equal experience in the field of electric operators and control systems, dating back to the days when each operator was built by hand. Today, this cumulative experience has been combined with fresh ideas and intensive research to produce a new line of electric operators for every commercial and industrial need. Take full advantage of it—make every building more modern with electrically-operated doors.

Write For Specification Folder on All Models

OVERHEAD DOOR CORPORATION
Hartford City, Indiana


A COMPLETE LINE OF DOORS... A COMPLETE PRICE RANGE
EXCERPTS
Continued from p. 188

Revolution in doors
Excerpts from an article in Collier's
by Murray Teigh Bloom

All over the world today a 76-year-old American invention is getting the pushing around it deserves. In all, 20,000 revolving doors whoosh endlessly, pleasing children and building owners alike. Since Theophilus Van Kannel obtained his first revolving-door patent in 1888 (nine years after he invented the door) his “always-open, always-closed” devices have whirled in all kinds of places.

Van Kannel’s doors admit black-faced miners to an Illinois coal-mine bathhouse. They admit gourmets to the Café de la Paix in Paris and quick-lunchers to the New York Automats. Atomic scientists at Hanford use the doors to go in and out of restricted areas, and there are four revolving doors in the atomic-war home for our high brass, an emergency pentagon built into the side of Rock Raven Mountain, near Thurmont, Md.

A few architects scorn the doors as old-fashioned and unesthetic, but Frank Lloyd Wright used them in the beautiful Johnson Wax building in Racine, Wis., and the earthquakeproof Imperial Hotel in Tokyo. (The hotel doors turn just as easily after earthquakes as before.)

There are 18,000 revolving doors in use in the US and 2,000 in other countries, according to the International Steel Co., the world’s leading manufacturer. Most big-city post offices also have the whirling doors. When the Boston Post Office was completed in 1933 without revolving doors, the oversight became audible as drafts roared through the building. Moreover, the pressures generated by the drafts made it difficult to open swinging doors. (Revolving doors were installed in 1934.)

Heating engineers liken skyscrapers to huge fireplaces. Every time an outside door is opened, stack draft is created by the difference between inside and outside temperatures. Stack draft is no joke. It once pressured a divan right through a show window in a Midwest department store. When stack draft is strong, you have to exert up to 100 lb. pressure to open an ordinary door. A revolving door usually requires no more than a pound of pressure to move, but when the weather strips are still stiff and new, it might take up to 10 lb.

Some people fear the door will whirl them around so fast they will not be able to get out. However, by law, most doors are geared so they can’t turn faster than a comfortable 15 times per minute and in many places the maximum is only 12 revolutions per minute. Pushing harder against a geared door does not make it go any faster. In fact, the newer doors slow down proportionately when pushed hard. And the very latest doors are motorized.

The all-time revolving-door traffic record is held by one of the Field building doors on LaSalle St. in Chicago. It was once clocked letting out 3,720 home-bound people an hour, or 62 per minute. (The door was an old one which turned faster than 15 rpm.)

The biggest revolving door in history never got off the drawing board. It was to have been a 40’ affair for the Chrysler Tank Arsenal in Macomb County, Mich. The door was designed so that newly built tanks could roll out of the building every few minutes without admitting great drafts. With World War II’s end, the order was canceled.

The present air-conditioning era will be the golden age for the revolving door. An ordinary swing door pours out 2,600 cu. ft. of expensively cooled air per opening; a revolving door’s rubber and felt weather strips reluctantly permit 18% cu. ft. to sneak out.

J. A. Britton
Gen. Contractor!
MocMillon Co.

Junior High School,
Keele, New Hampshire
3½" Composite Porex
Architect:
J. A. Britton
Gen. Contractor,
MacMillon Co.
We are now operating the first Oxygen Steel Process in the United States. This dramatic new method of refining is producing high quality steel with a low nitrogen content.

The advantages of the Oxygen Steel Process are another reason why McLouth high quality sheet and strip steels will serve you better in the product you make today and the product you plan for tomorrow.

McLouth Steel Corporation
Detroit, Michigan
Manufacturers of Stainless and Carbon Steels
In the past few years, in many parts of the world, concrete has been taking on a new complexion. Stone fragments, bits of colored glass, even chunks of marble are being imbedded—by hand (see Kobe Consulate, AF, May '55) and by machine—in poured and precast masonry, dramatizing but not hiding concrete's character as bound aggregate.

Marietta Concrete Corp., one of the firms sensing current architectural interest in texture and color permanence, is now making its concrete wall panels available in a wide selection of exposed stone facings as well as the standard smooth and broomed finishes. Aggregates used—quartz, granite, vitreous enamels—are imbedded in white or colored cement matrix, and the finish can be varied from natural coarseness to an elegant high polish. All Marietta's modular size panels, solid and insulated types, can be ordered with aggregate surface, and will cost about $2.50 to $3.00 per sq. ft. completely installed. Like the original Marietta units, the panels have cast-in metal inserts that bolt directly to the building frame, and tongued-and-grooved joints with mechanical seal and caulking for complete watertightness. First project to wear the new curtains: Signode Steel Strapping Co. in Glenview, Ill. by Skidmore, Owings & Merrill.

Manufacturer: Marietta Concrete Corp., Marietta, Ohio.

continued on p. 196
Now, all it takes to save up to 20%
on a better, longer-lasting clay tile installation

is a trowel, any plumb surface and new

**CTA 11**

3M's Clay Tile Adhesive

You're a man with modern ideas. Here's a new one for you: CTA 11—the work-saving, time-saving, money-saving Clay Tile Adhesive developed and proved by 3M.

CTA 11 reduces the clay tile installation to barest basics. The contractor trowels it like butter right out of the can on plaster, metal, cement block, dry wall . . . virtually any plumb surface. He sets the tile, grouts in the usual manner . . . and the job's done. And done to stay . . . for CTA 11's grip will resist a pull of over a ton per tile! Better yet, CTA 11 flexes with settling to resist tile cracking for a lifetime. Dries for room occupancy in hours, not days.

Now—the fast, modern, money-saving way—you can offer the luxury of clay tile to every customer . . . commercial and residential, even in lowest-budget homes or remodeling jobs. Specify and use CTA 11. Cut costs just as effectively with CTA 12—3M's companion adhesive for ceramic tile floors. For quick details, write 3M, Dept. 187, 417 Piquette Avenue, Detroit 2, Mich.
MAR PROOF
AND AGE PROOF

In stair wells and corridors, especially in schools, the tough clay body and high-fired glazed surface of ROMANY Tile will readily withstand abuses that would permanently scar materials of lesser resistance. Whether inadvertent or intentional, rough treatment will not affect color or finish of ROMANY Tile. And age itself induces no change in this sturdy tile, for ROMANY maintains its structural strength and its attractive bright colors through the years. No other wall surface can offer greater satisfaction.

UNITED STATES CERAMIC TILE COMPANY
Member: Tile Council of America and Producers’ Council, Inc.
217-J FOURTH ST., N.E., CANTON 2, OHIO

ITALIAN WALL TILE has marble spheroids pressed into face

Pieces of beautiful Italian marble, egg-shaped and polished to bring out unusual grain markings, are machine vibrated and pressed into Fulget Mosaic tile. As happens with many Mediterranean construction styles and materials, the first interest evidenced here in the exotic precast units showed up in California, where such contemporary architects as Welton Becket, Paul Laszlo, and Wagner and McAllister have specified the Italian import on several jobs for large outdoor wall surfaces and for indoor facings and floors. Fulget tiles, selling for $2 to $3 at port of entry, come in three types:

Fulget wall tiles, 4¾" x 9½", are supplied in 20 different marbles, natural or polished, and in mother-of-pearl or glass aggregate. These small units are set similarly to ceramic tile but with tight, groutless joints. They have been approved by the Pacific Coast Building Officials for installation as adherent veneer on cement backing.

Rizzada Bas Relief wall units, measuring 8" x 16", are formed with eight kinds of marble chunks projecting from the surface, and are deeply incised to reveal the spheroid shapes.

The largest Fulget wall and floor tile, 16" x 16", comes in three sizes of aggregate in 15 colored marbles polished flush with the surface. These units are applied to walls with ties and anchors. Fulget tiles already have proved their weathersability in climates ranging from Egypt to the Alps.

Importer: Fred M. Dean, 10401 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
for the critical lighting professional

**OPTIPLEX** by **LIGHTOLIER**

Graceful, trim lighting solution for store, office or any public area... the new super-sized Optiplex fixture by Lightolier. Four feet square, equipped with eight or six 40W rapid start lamps, it spreads soft, even light over a broad area without harsh brightness contrasts. Formed Plexiglas diffuser is clear white, permanently retains its whiteness, dimensions and even light diffusion. Hidden hinges swing diffuser down for easy cleaning or relamping. Rapid start lamps light instantly without flicker. Available for stem, surface or recessed mounting.

Optiplex fixtures are available in a wide range of sizes for commercial and residential installations. For a portfolio of Optiplex lighting by Lightolier, write today on your professional letterhead to Dept AF-75

**LIGHTOLIER**

Architectural Fixtures, Residential Fixtures, Portable Lamps

JERSEY CITY 5, NEW JERSEY
NOW...TEXLITE BUILDS A

**COMP**

* DESIGNED, ENGINEERED AND MANUFACTURED IN ONE PLANT
* SHIPPED COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED, READY FOR ERECTION
* FOR SINGLE AND MULTI-STORY BUILDINGS
* FABRICATED COMPLETE, WITH
  1. Aluminum Framing
  2. Porcelain Enamel Insulating Panel
  3. Window of Your Choice

Here is a wall framing system that lets you drop the reins on your imagination. Designs you have only dreamed about now can become practical realities with Texlite's completely new integrated wall system.

**Want color?** Texlite's wide selection of lifetime porcelain enamel colors offers almost unlimited design possibilities.

**Want an insulating panel?** Texlite has four standard insulating panels from which to choose. Or Texlite will modify one of its standard panels to your specifications.

**Want light weight combined with strength?** You get both in Texlite's precision engineered aluminum framing extrusions.

**Want interesting fenestration?** Texlite's integrated wall framing system lets you use the window type of your choice.

**Want low-cost, fast erection?** Texlite's integrated wall framing units are delivered to the job site complete, require no additional assembly or make-ready, no expensive steel sub-framing.

Designed, Engineered and Fabricated in Texlite's Own Plant,
There Is Undivided Responsibility for Quality,
Specifications and Dimensional Accuracy
Texlite's Integrated Wall Framing Units Go Up Fast Because

1. No caulking is required.
2. New, interlocking design of mullions eliminates bolting between adjacent framing units.
3. Structural design of mullions eliminates need for intermediate attachments to building frame, and steel sub-framing.
5. Factory erection crew not necessary. Factory supervisor available upon request.
6. All units delivered to job site complete, ready for erection.

- Porcelain enamel insulating panel
- Interlocking mullion
- Weathertight core ventilating provisions *
- Window of your choice, or fixed glass installed directly in framing unit.

*Pat. Pend.

In our 76th year of progress

For additional information on Texlite's new Integrated Wall System, write directly to:

ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS DIVISION
3305 Manor Way

OFFICES IN
New York Chicago Los Angeles Houston
Atlanta Denver Tulsa
INFLATABLE SHELTER stands up under 24-ton snow load

Big arched balloons make up B. F. Goodrich’s unusual ground shelter fabricated for the Air Force. Withstanding 80 mph winds, the nylon-reinforced rubber building remains erect under snow loads up to 24 tons; each of the 24 18”-diameter columns can support 2,000 lb. Easily transported and erected, air-filled forms similar to this military arctic shelter should be practical as temporary construction for field personnel or materials. The 7,500-lb. (deflated) structure can be carried in a single truck. With its arches inflated at 2 psi, it shapes up as a 16’-6”-high vaulted enclosure housing 30 men and radar equipment. Excellent insulation is created by the dead air space in the columns and in the double-layer end walls, as evidenced by the shelter’s use in subzero temperatures. A mattress foundation is created by 24 32’-long tubes placed side by side on the earth or snow. Compensating for bumps or rocks below, the air cushion creates a level surface on top for a sectioned plywood floor. A vinyl coated tarpaulin is laced on as weatherproofing, and guy wires keep the whole building from taking off.

Manufacturer: B. F. Goodrich, Akron, Ohio

TRUSSLESS STEEL PREFAB straightens up sides for better storage space

While the wonder of Wonder arched buildings (AF, July ‘54) continues to be their small price on space—about $2.00 per sq. ft. in place—the new straight-wall models afford more useable enlage than earlier half-rounds. No engineering concessions were made on the knock-downs’ ruggedness or simple, foundationless erection. Withstanding winds up to 125 mph, the 48’-wide industrial warehouse pictured was put up with simple fasteners by two workmen in a

continued on p. 204
Design fundamentals of the ALL-AIR HIGH VELOCITY distribution system

By F. J. Kurth
Vice President of Engineering

A national survey reveals that today, more than ever, engineers are studying, learning and using high velocity-high temperature differential air distribution. Here is a brief discussion of the advantages of the all-air high velocity system over conventional and mixed cycle (air and water) systems.

1. No Coils — No Clogging — No Odor — There are no coils in the all-air high velocity units. Damp coils collect lint and emit dank odors, and the coils must be cleaned periodically.

2. No Individual Fans — Filters — or Electric Motors — The all-air units operate entirely with air which is processed in the main equipment rooms. The 100% induction units utilize the kinetic energy of the high velocity air to mix primary air with the room air.

3. No Conflict of Trades — The all-air units are installed by the sheet metal trades only.

4. More Effective Use of Outside Air in Spring and Fall — More primary air is delivered to the all-air units than to induction coil units. This allows the engineers to operate in the Spring and Fall on outside air and thereby save refrigeration.

All-air high velocity units offer scientific air diffusion. Each high velocity unit is provided with an aspirating or high induction type air diffuser which is scientifically designed to diffuse air without drafts. Each unit can be pressure balanced by an easy-to-operate balancing device and a calibrated orifice. In fact, the Anemostat all-air high velocity system can be balanced more accurately than other systems and in less than half the time required to balance a low velocity system.

High velocity units require practically no maintenance after installation. They have valves of the non-corrosive, die-cast, "rocket-socket" type, which are patented by the Anemostat Corporation of America. All units can be adapted for the following variations:

1. Single duct for zone control or individual thermostatic or manual remote control.

2. Dual duct for thermostatic control or any other type of control.

3. Single or dual duct units with the diffuser fastened to the unit, or remote from the attenuating unit.

4. Under-the-window, sidewall or ceiling type installations.

5. Can be provided with standard aspirating diffusers or 100% induction type diffusers.

6. Induction type units handle temperature differentials up to 33° below ambient.

Selection Manual Contains Data on High Velocity Units

Don't be discouraged if your clients seem to have expensive tastes but limited capital. You can provide the kind of good-looking, surprisingly low-cost buildings they want—with Butler steel buildings.

Pre-engineering and mass production methods keep initial costs low. Precision-punched and -formed parts and bolted construction permit fast, low-cost erection. Rust and corrosion-resistant steel and aluminum panels assure long years of maintenance-free service.

Both outside and inside, Butler steel buildings lend themselves to handsome, economical modification. Rigid-frame construction supports all weight, permitting use of large areas of glass without weakening building. Spacious, clear-span interiors permit pleasant, convenient room arrangements.

Send for a free copy of the Butler Architect's Brochure—A.I.A. file number 141. It will tell you more about the architectural adaptability of Butler buildings.
No one knows better the value of CERTIFIED CBM BALLASTS than the manufacturers of fluorescent tubes. For the satisfactory performance of their lamps is vitally dependent on the ballasts that operate them. They know CERTIFIED CBM BALLASTS are Tailored to the Tube.

CHAMPION says:
"Fluorescent lamps are designed to operate at specific electrical values. The use of auxiliary equipment that has been proven to meet these agreed upon standards will assure the user maximum value for his lighting dollar with a minimum of operational failures. Certified Ballasts are inexpensive insurance."

GENERAL ELECTRIC says:
"The life and light output ratings of fluorescent lamps are based on their use with ballasts providing proper operating characteristics. Ballasts that do not provide proper electrical values may substantially reduce either lamp life or light output, or both. Ballasts certified as built to the specifications adopted by the Certified Ballast Manufacturers (CBM) do provide values that meet or exceed minimum requirements. This certification assures the lamp user, without individual testing, that lamps will operate at values close to their ratings."

SYLVANIA says:
"The light and life ratings of fluorescent lamps are based on three hour burning cycles under specified conditions and with ballasts meeting American Standards Association specifications. Ballasts marked with the CBM emblem and certified by Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc., meet ASA specifications."

WESTINGHOUSE says:
"Use ballasts that are tested and Certified by Electrical Testing Laboratories or ones that are otherwise known to meet the specifications of the lamp manufacturer. These will give best results with Westinghouse fluorescent lamps."

That's why CERTIFIED CBM BALLASTS merit the slogan—Tailored to the Tube.

Certified CBM Ballasts are built to assure quiet operation and long trouble-free life.

CERTIFIED BALLAST MANUFACTURERS
Makers of Certified Ballasts for Fluorescent Lighting
2116 KEITH BLDG., CLEVELAND 15, OHIO
PRODUCTS
Continued from p. 200.

FEW HOURS. Its basic components are 2'-wide curved sections of finely corrugated 18-ga. steel (galvanized for moisture and chemical resistance) and steel nuts and bolts. Structures in the new group range from 30' to 50' in width, 12' to 18' in height. None needs any columns, beams or other support. Each stands on its own ribs, taking full advantage of the strength inherent in the arch and keeping the interior completely clear to facilitate materials handling. Mechanical stacking is made easier by the Wonder's newly straightened side walls. The manufacturer reports that total costs of the steel units run ¼ less than conventional masonry or frame. Fireproof Wonder buildings have already been code approved in most areas across the country.

Manufacturer: Wonder Building Corp., 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Haws leads with another
NEW
deck-type fountain

HAWS Model No. 2442
Size: 16" x 24"
Pat. applied for

...for School Classrooms

...specifically designed to meet the demand for narrow deck-type installations! The new HAWS Series 2400 offers all the outstanding features made popular by the first deck-type fountain to be produced—the HAWS Series No. 2000...and, overall dimensions are 16 by 24 inches.

SERIES No. 2400 is cast-iron constructed with acid resisting white enamel finish...stainless steel Hudee mounting rim prevents water running onto cabinet top and provides a water-tight bond...YANDAL PROOF socket Ranges and Fittings...chrome plated sink strainer with non-removable grid...and availability with any combination of HAWS Sanitary Faucets and Fixtures.

STUD SHOOTER drives 56 different pins into wood, concrete or steel

Weighing 6 lb. and measuring 13", the .25-caliber powder-powered Creasy Drive-It 330 is a useful tool in many phases of building. It will take 56 different sizes and types of pins and can be adapted to .38-caliber drive, making it suitable for various electrical, plumbing, heating and plastering jobs in steel as well as wood construction. Stripping down into three sections for cleaning in the field, the tool’s design features a snap-open breech, automatic cartridge ejector, and molded grips. Although two-handed use is recommended, when cornered or in a tight spot the 330 can be shot with one hand. It sells for $115 complete with portable case and accessories.

Manufacturer: Powder Power Tool Corp., 7637 S.W. Macadam Ave., Portland, Ore.

continued on p. 208

Its architect specified Monel because . . .

a beautiful church deserves roofing that lasts for years!

In all of Brooklyn, New York — which is famous for them — there are few churches more beautiful than Regina Pacis Votive — Our Lady of Peace.

Done in the Italian baroque style and laid out like a cathedral, the church is actually much larger than it appears in the picture. Thirty thousand pounds of Monel® Economy Roofing Sheet were used on the structure and its attached parochial school.

Monel was specified because Monsignor Angelo R. Ciofli, under whose auspices the buildings were erected, wanted permanence as well as beauty.

And architect Anthony J. DePace, with sheet metal contractor John Schneider's help, saw to it that Msgr. Ciofli got both!

Are you writing "Monel Roofing Sheet" into your specifications? It's a service many of your clients will thank you for in the years ahead.

Why? Simply because Monel will serve them long and dependably. It is stronger and tougher than structural steel. It resists corrosion . . . wear . . . abrasion. Does not streak facades and stands extremes of heat and cold.

What's more, this sturdy nickel alloy presents no fabrication or installation problems. Monel Roofing Sheet used for metal work on Regina Pacis Votive Church was readily cut, formed, seamed and soldered.

Our booklet, "One Metal Roof," contains full information on various roofing problems, and on the metal properties needed to solve them. Also includes data and service records on Monel Roofing Sheet, and many building photographs. Write for a copy.

The International Nickel Company, Inc. 67 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.

When illuminated at night, the bell tower of Regina Pacis Votive can be seen 15 miles at sea.

INCO Nickel Alloys

Monel Roofing . . . "for the life of the building"
Build **satisfaction** into your school floor plans!

*Build satisfaction into your school floor plans!*

**B.F. Goodrich Koroseal**

**FLOOR TILE**

- **"BUILT-IN LUSTRE"** — NEEDS NO EXTRA SURFACE FINISHES — Minimum care — stays bright with just an occasional washing and light buffing.
- **DEFIES DESTRUCTION** — Super-resistant to oils, fats, greases... even cleaning fluids and alkalis.
- **ANTI-SLIP SURFACE** — Safe to walk on, always.
- **MAXIMUM WEAR** — Same material from top to bottom — no coating, no lamination.

Available in \( \frac{3}{8} \)" and 80 gage thicknesses and in 18 colors.

For B. F. Goodrich aids for architects, **write to Department AF7**, B. F. Goodrich Co., Flooring Division, Watertown 72, Massachusetts.
School design can be simplified with Kawneer's Sun-Control and weather protection products. You have great flexibility with the prefabricated sections enabling you to cover almost every glass opening and passageway to design specifications. The advantages far exceed the relatively low cost. Both products are made of heavy-gauge aluminized aluminum which means long, maintenance-free life. The reflective surface assures cool areas. The unique shapes such as the 'W' of the canopy sections provide and encourage ventilation, yet protect from rain and snow. The quick and easy erection means a faster completion date and fewer labor hours. Fill out the coupon below to learn more about Kawneer Sun-Control and Weather Protection products, and how they can be adapted to your school plans.

Kawneer Company, Niles, Michigan
Gentlemen:
Please send me further information on the Canopy and K-Louver.
Have your representative contact me.

Name_________________________
School or Firm_________________
Street________________________
City________________Zone_______State______
NEW GIANT OF THE INDUSTRY

Caldwell HELIX

HEAVY DUTY SPIRAL SASH BALANCE

SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR INSTITUTIONAL AND COMMERCIAL SASH WEIGHING UP TO 70 LBS.

CHECK THESE BIG ADVANTAGES

1. Requires no head or side room, no mortising of frame
2. 25% less wood is removed in routing.
3. Specially designed for quick and easy installation.
4. Tension can be adjusted after balance is installed.
5. Allows modern window appearance through narrow trim.
6. Assures smooth, effortless window operation throughout travel of the sash.
7. Guaranteed for LIFE of the building.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION!

Caldwell MANUFACTURING CO., 69 Commercial St., Rochester 14, N. Y.
To beat high maintenance costs...

You virtually eliminate costly building maintenance with Kaiser Aluminum Industrial Roofing because it's rust-proof—needs no painting or other expensive upkeep.

Even when exposed to most highly corrosive fumes and gases, Kaiser Aluminum Industrial Roofing requires no special protective measures.

Not only does Kaiser Aluminum Industrial Roofing provide greater protection and lower maintenance... it also assures immediate savings. Its light weight reduces transportation and handling costs. And it often requires lighter, less expensive supporting structures.


think of Kaiser Aluminum

Industrial Roofing and Siding

LOW COST—Provides a combination of advantages not available in other materials at any price.

LIGHT WEIGHT—Reduces transportation costs. So easy to handle that construction is faster, lower in cost. Often permits the use of lighter, less expensive framing.

STRONG—The increased depth (3/8") of the corrugations of Kaiser Aluminum sheet provides greater load carrying capacities over the longer spans of modern industrial construction.

CORROSION RESISTANCE—High resistance to most industrial fumes. Can't streak with red rust. Maintains attractive appearance indefinitely.

LOW MAINTENANCE—Never needs painting. Resists heavy winds and hail.

COOLER, BRIGHTER INTERIORS—By reflecting hot sun rays, aluminum keeps interiors as much as 15° cooler. Aluminum's high reflectivity insures extra interior light.
When your clients need Air Conditioning—

The Bittmann Archive

Here's air conditioning "custom-tailored" to an 1890 business office. Today Airtemp can give you specialized assistance to solve your clients' air conditioning needs.

AIRTEMP is "on call" to serve you!

You get these extra helps in planning your commercial and industrial air conditioning

The System to Meet Your Need
Airtemp has a complete range of modern air conditioning equipment. Both conventional and specially-engineered types are precision-built, available for a room or a building.

Individual Engineering Guidance
We offer special engineering assistance. This service is available through Airtemp Construction Corporation, subsidiary of Chrysler Corporation—pioneer in commercial and industrial air conditioning.

Chrysler Leadership
You can specify with confidence. Your clients trust Chrysler's high engineering standards.

Continuing Local Service
Airtemp's nationwide network of personnel and facilities will serve your clients' needs through the years.

Low Cost Due to Peak Efficiency
Both installation and operating costs are low, resulting from Airtemp's high standards of efficiency and economy.

For Full Details on complete air conditioning service for your clients, write to: Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation, Dept. AP-7-55, Dayton 1, Ohio.
PROFIT NOW FROM CONVENIENT, NEW

BULLDOG Electrostrip

It provides movable outlets...

eliminates outlet planning!

Here's the most advanced, most convenient electric outlet system ever devised—BullDog Electrostrip®. Receptacle plugs lock into the strip at any spot along its length—make it every inch an outlet. Electrostrip is neat, attractive...can be mounted easily on any surface...and is ideal both for new construction and for modernization.

SAVES INSTALLATION TIME, TOO!

Electrostrip is installed easily and quickly...anywhere. Packaged in convenient roll form, it can be cut to any desired length.

Although rugged, it can be formed by hand to bend around corners and obstructions. Its ivory color blends with any color scheme.

The feed-in device can be used as either an end or a center feed. Electrostrip is perfect for homes, hotels, offices, stores, institutions.

For modernization, the feed-in device can be connected to existing wall outlets. No replastering or "wire-fishing" is necessary.

End caps halt runs of Electrostrip wherever desired. Absolutely rigid, the strip is rated at 20 amps, 125 volts. It is listed by Underwriters.

Fused or unfused plugs lock into the strip anywhere along its length...eliminate extension cords and over-loaded outlets.

BULLDOG ELECTRIC PRODUCTS COMPANY
A Division of J-T-E Circuit Breaker Company

IF IT'S NEW...IF IT'S DIFFERENT
...IF IT'S BETTER...IT'S
HARDWOOD STRIP FLOOR laid in mastic bed over concrete

Interiors served by Holt End-to-End hardwood flooring range from schools and stores to factories. Fabricated for mastic installation on concrete slab, the hard wearing floor is made of close-fiber, kiln-dried lumber that is carefully graded and machined. The 1" strips are grooved on ends to take the metal splines supplied with the flooring. For classrooms and light commercial applications, the manufacturer recommends the 25/32"-thick, flat-grain maple, beech, birch, or Wisconsin oak which come in widths of 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2 and 2 1/4". Thicker strips of flat-grain maple are also available for heavy duty. Each 1' length of edge-grain maple, recommended for gymnasium floors and industrial jobs, is grooved on the sides for receiving mastic as well as on the ends for the metal splines. Face width runs 1 1/4" to 1 3/4", and thickness from 33/32" to 9/". At-the-mill price of End-to-End is approximately 50¢ per sq. ft. To give the hardwood extra resiliency, Holt suggests putting a ½" asphalt impregnated corkboard underneath. (For new cork underlay development by Continental Can Co., see p. 216.) The firm also suggests cork for expansion voids; an allowance of 1/32" to 1/16" should be made for each foot of End-to-End flooring.

Manufacturer: Holt Hardwood Co., Oconto, Wis.

TOUGH TOPPING for concrete resists attack from acids and alkali

Proof against powerful solvents and acids, Coro-Crete is a protective membrane for floors in chemical and metal-working plants. It is comprised of aggregate filler, thermosetting resin and hardening agent which are mixed on the job and applied directly over new or old concrete. It handles like conventional cement topping and can be troweled on in single or multiple layers of 1/8" to 3/4". The bond formed is reported to be stronger than the concrete itself. Unlike cement, it cures to a dense, impermeable, nondusting membrane in only a few hours, and so is highly practical in repair and

continued on p. 216
The Fontainebleau, Miami Beach, Florida. Regarded as the largest and finest luxury resort hotel in America, this magnificent $15,000,000 hotel is the most outstanding construction project in Florida in the last 10 years.

20,000
bags of
PERMALITE
used in the fabulous
FONTAINEBLEAU HOTEL

In this magnificent hotel, with its 14 stories and 565 guest rooms, plaster made with Permalite perlite aggregate was used both for fireproofing structural steel and for base coat plaster.

MORRIS LAPIDUS, AIA
Architect

"Permalite, with its uniform gradation of aggregate size, when used with gypsum in the base coat plaster, has many outstanding advantages. The lightness in weight, excellent workability, low moisture absorption, and low suction ratio are a few that I feel contribute to an increase in production and a better plastering job. If you try Permalite on your next plastering job, I am sure you will be as well pleased with its performance as I have been in the past."

Read what John W. Thomson, plastering contractor on the Fontainebleau, says about PERMALITE:

For complete information about the many advantages of Permalite perlite aggregate for better plaster and concrete, write to:

MORRIS LAPIDUS, AIA
Architect

“Permalite, with its uniform gradation of aggregate size, when used with gypsum in the base coat plaster, has many outstanding advantages. The lightness in weight, excellent workability, low moisture absorption, and low suction ratio are a few that I feel contribute to an increase in production and a better plastering job. If you try Permalite on your next plastering job, I am sure you will be as well pleased with its performance as I have been in the past.”

Architect • Morris Lapidus, A.I.A., Miami Beach & New York
General Contractor • Taylor Construction Co., Miami, Florida
Plastering Contractor • John W. Thomson & Son, Inc., Miami, Florida
PERMALITE Processed by • Airlite Processing Corp. of Fla., Vero Beach, Florida
PERMALITE Supplied by • Sentell Supply Co., Miami, Florida

The Largest Selling Perlite Aggregate in the World

PERLITE DIVISION, GREAT LAKES CARBON CORP.
612 S0. FLOWER ST., LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.
Large free area means the Titus Return Air Grilles HANDLE MORE AIR PER SQUARE INCH. Makes it possible for a smaller grille to give superior performance... at lowest cost... and correct performance faults of other parts of an air conditioning or heating system... at the same time.

NEW BEAUTY
Matches design of supply grilles. Curved outline of fins add beauty... at the same time make it easy for maintenance personnel to keep grilles clean.

ONE-PIECE ASSEMBLY...
FOR ANY SIZE OPENING
This eliminates expensive labor of handling old-fashioned grilles that are made in sections. Cuts costs of fitting, butting and screwing together these sections. Brings labor and grille costs to a minimum.

MORE STRENGTH PER SQUARE INCH
The curved hemmed fin design adds rigidity and durability to resist lower wall abuse. There is no see-thru due to the special positioning of the fins.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY

TITUS MANUFACTURING CORP.
WATERLOO, IOWA

Gentlemen: I wish to improve the heating and air conditioning performance of my forced air system... at the same time lower my grille costs. Please send me the new illustrated brochure on Titus Return Air Grilles.

Name

Company

Address

City

State
If you design or build
LIGHT OCCUPANCY STRUCTURES

This FREE Booklet
points the way to faster, simpler, better, more profitable construction!

Ask our nearest office for a free copy of this helpful booklet. Or write direct to Pittsburgh.
It's the only complete steel joist catalog with design information for spans up to 120 feet which you can use to improve your construction methods ... and make more profit out of future jobs.

AMERICAN BRIDGE DIVISION, UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, GENERAL OFFICES: 535 WILLIAM PENN PLACE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Contracting Offices In: AMBRIDGE • ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • BIRMINGHAM • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • ELKIRA • GARY
MEMPHIS • MINNEAPOLIS • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH • PORTLAND, ORE. • ROANOKE • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO • TRENTON
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

AMBRIDGE Steel Joists
UNITED STATES STEEL
PRODUCTS

Continued from p. 212

maintenance in existing factories. Laboratory tests show that Coro-Crete's abrasion resistance and strength are two to four times greater than concrete. The corrosion proof material is sold on a complete job basis—labor, materials and job-supervision included—at prices ranging from $1.40 to $1.75 per sq. ft.

Manufacturer: Cellotone Co., Inc., 6843 Ridge Rd., Cleveland 9, Ohio

Again TREMCO Revolutionizes Glazing Compounds

NEW TREMGLAZE

The New Safe Specification for Modern Glazing of Modern Windows

Eliminate These Costly Glazing Problems

Modern metal sash, with deep rabbets, large glass areas, insulated glass, and ventilating type windows have created new problems in glazing. Now modern technology, through the development of Tremthol, a balanced blend of synthetic ingredients, makes possible new Tremglaze—the first glazing compound to combine a fast setting quality with long elastic life. In two or three weeks, new Tremglaze sets as firmly as typical mastic glazing compounds do in 1-1/2 years—then provides years of lasting protection. For safety—specify Tremglaze for all metal windows.

TREMCO PRODUCTS AND METHODS FOR BUILDING MAINTENANCE & CONSTRUCTION

Thin Cork Sheet is bouncy cushion for hardwood floors

Boasting the compression recovery of most 1/4" composition underlays for hardwood, and the resiliency of a subfloor over sleepers, 1/8" Cork-Tex is the impressive product continental Can Co. has chosen for making its debut into the construction industry. Actually, the giant packaging firm's Bond Crown and Cork Div. has been turning out millions of tiny cork discs each year for bottle tops. When a slug of vinyl proved more satisfactory, Continental did extensive research on the cork's properties to determine its best application as a building material. They found its excellent resilience, flexibility and high tensile strength made it a fine underlay for hardwood floors wherever noise transmission and shock impact have to be reduced—in offices, apartments, gymnasiums, hotels. Half as thick as most underlays, it is said to keep its springiness for the life of the floor itself. Cork-Tex costs about 22c to 25c per sq. ft. laid on grade complete with waterproofing membrane. (Polyethylene film is one that Continental found worked very well.) Standard sheets of Cork-Tex are 1' x 3' but special sizes will be made on order. Although the underlay has been tested and is now being sold primarily for use under hardwood, preliminary experiments with Cork-Tex under vinyl tile indicate it will bolster a weak point of this colorful and durable finished floor by making it less susceptible to indentations from heavy furniture.


Luminous Lighting Fixture has one-piece plastic shield

Capitalizing on high temperature polystyrene's easy formability and diffusive qualities, Sylvania has vacuum molded the housing as well as louver shields of the plastic for its Scott line fixtures. Not only is the glow of the lit fixture pleasingly appropriate, it also gives the Scott series an extremely high efficiency of 89.8%. Besides the shield and cover plate, the only other major component is the white enameled channel of 18-ga. steel. Both 4' and 8' two-lamp units are available with rapid and instant start ballasts. Each fixture is 15" wide, 5' deep and is hinged to permit the shield to swing down from either side or be removed entirely for cleaning. For special continued on p. 222
One of four operating rooms at Mercy Hospital in Canton, Ohio. These, with sterilizing room, make up five zones that are "comfort serviced" all year 'round by two 5 ton G-E Packaged Air Conditioners.

HOSPITAL AIR CONDITIONS OPERATING ROOMS...

SAVES ON EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, SPACE

Heat-gain and heat-loss studies showed that 16 tons of air conditioning were required for the four operating rooms, one sterilizing room of Mercy Hospital in Canton, Ohio. But Niagara Heating Co., local G-E contractors, found a way to give the effect of this tonnage with only two 5 ton G-E units—saved the cost of six tons by feeding water from the Hospital's own well to a preconditioning coil and then to the G-E units. Duct runs were minimized by locating G-E units in doctors' rest area, handy to operating rooms. Space requirement: only 34 square feet. Larger equipment would have entailed roof installation and much higher costs. Write for data to: General Electric Co., Commercial and Industrial Air Conditioning Dept., 5 Lawrence Street, Bloomfield, N. J.

Safety and sanitation are of paramount importance in installations of this type. It is recommended that the services of a consulting engineer generally be employed in this kind of application.

G-E PACKAGED AIR CONDITIONERS OFFER MORE:

- Low installation, low operating costs.
- Gives the architect maximum design freedom. Units can be used in space or concealed, with or without ducts.
- Streamlined cabinet styling. Adds to decor of any interior.
- 5, 5 1/2, 10 and 15 ton units can be used singly or in multiple to meet air conditioning needs of any building.
- Easily directed airflow for no-draft, no-waste air circulation.
- Muggy Weather Control removes excess moisture in any weather without over-chilling or clammy cooling.
- Built and factory assembled by General Electric. 5-year warranty covers entire sealed cooling system.

Simple, space-saving installation. Compact size of G-E units permitted their location in the lounge of the doctors' rest area—no space wasted—no long duct runs.

Packaged AIR CONDITIONERS

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC
Help your clients avoid
“fish bowl” distractions!

Actual test shows work output increased 27% after installation of VMP MOBILWALLS

Plan your client’s office with VMP’s metal, movable partitioning, and he’ll get permanent low-cost protection against old-fashioned “fish bowl” conditions. MOBILWALLS cut down noise, sharply reduce delays and errors. With the privacy they afford, routines run smoother, and work-stopping distractions are virtually eliminated. MOBILWALLS are ideal for every office—large or small. If you’re designing a new office for your client—or revamping an old one—be sure to find out the many benefits that MOBILWALLS add to your plans.

We can show you the efficiency gains that this partitioning makes possible—how much it cuts down on costly delays. We’ll demonstrate with Ratio-Delay Studies—accurate reports that rate office efficiency; they measure work output, delays, corrections, and lost motion. They show what has been done, let you picture what can be done in your client’s plans.

Here’s what happened in a large insurance company after MOBILWALLS were installed:

- Office productivity increased 27%
- Delays and lost motion were cut 48%
- Time spent paying attention to distractions and correcting errors, was reduced 38%
- The VMP MOBILWALL installation helped in adding as much to work output as could have been added by a 27% increase in employees and payroll expense.

Free folder. Get complete details by writing to Department AF7 for VMP’s informative folder...detailed data on Ratio-Delay, comparisons of partitioning materials normally used, and other valuable facts.

MODERN STYLING . . . SPEEDY INSTALLATION!

VMP MOBILWALLS are smartly designed—ideal for office or factory. They fit perfectly, are expertly finished. Colors are restful and permanent. Surfaces never chip, warp, or crack—they wash clean easily. Skilled, dependable crews take but a few hours to install these partitions. Working out of nearby warehouses, they save time and money. And clients have the satisfaction of knowing MOBILWALLS are readily adaptable to future floor plan changes—they are easily and quickly moved.

Virginia Metal Products, inc.

ORANGE, VIRGINIA

Subsidiary of Chesapeake Industries, Inc.
Sure ... you can cut firing costs by burning heavy fuel oil...

but you've got to control the oil feed

and Petro does this superlatively well without complicated gadgets

The so-called viscosity problem with heavy oils is overrated. This is so because the viscosity of all fuel oils approaches a common point as the temperature is raised, and the temperature at which viscosity becomes a negligible factor is well within a practical operating range.

The Petro thermal viscosity control system is simply this: an electric valve controlled by the oil temperature refuses to admit oil to the atomizing cup until the oil has reached a desirable burning temperature. This temperature is arrived at by circulating the oil through heaters when necessary. This accomplishes four important results:

1. Viscosity control permits accurate metering of oil.
2. Oil is thin enough for extremely fine atomization.
3. Hot oil ignites easily.
4. Petro never has a slug of cold oil in the feed line to foul up a cold start.

That is why the Petro burner can fire the economical heavy oils without a fearsome array of fancy trimmings. It is fool proof, gadget free, and completely dependable—all good reasons why Petro is the largest selling industrial oil burner in America.

A reservoir of warm oil is maintained. In the use of this thermal viscosity system, all of the heated oil which is not required for immediate firing is returned to the storage tank. Thus a constant pool of warm oil is ready for any changes in firing needs. The amount of oil being returned is easily regulated by the owner of the burner, to suit his individual needs.

No manual attention is required

The entire operation is automatic. There are no involved mechanical controls requiring adjustment or maintenance.

Saves labor costs—saves fuel costs

Why don't you find out how much Petro industrial oil burners can save for you? They are quickly adaptable to nearly every existing boiler. Send in the coupon below for full information.

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

PETRO, 3213 West 106th Street
Cleveland 11, Ohio.

In Canada: 2231 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Please send me literature and specification sheets on money-saving Petro commercial and industrial burners.

Name ________________________________
Company ________________________________
Address ________________________________
City __________________________ State ______
**Surco Terrazzo-Type Floors**

Here Surco terrazzo-type flooring perfectly complements the paneled walls and modern furniture...warmly welcomes clients and visitors.

While most of our floors are waxed, this one has remained unwaxed since it was put down six months ago, yet it still keeps its glossy finish. Maintenance is so easy.

Surco terrazzo was applied \( \frac{1}{4} - \frac{3}{8}'' \) thick after the concrete slab was cured and in this particular installation no expansion joints were used.

For beautiful, economical floors with resilience comparable to quality hardwood flooring, use Surco terrazzo-type material.

See Sweets Architectural Files for further information on Surco products for home and industry.

**SURFACE COATINGS, INC.**

110 Pear Street, S.E. • Atlanta, Georgia
PRODUCTS
Continued from p. 216

color effects, the plastic shield is available in tints of green or coral. Scotts are designed for surface or pendant mounting and can be installed in continuous rows. (Recommended spacing between individual units or continuous rows should not exceed 1.2 times the ceiling height.) List price of the 4' Scott is $36.35.
Manufacturer: Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

More and More...
PROPER DENSITY of SOILS
UNDER FOOTINGS . . GROUND FLOORS . . IN BACKFILLS, ETC.
IS BEING SPECIFIED

... as progressive architects discover how quickly and inexpensively desired soil stabilization in any job, large or small, can be achieved with

JACKSON VIBRATORY COMPACTORS
The manually guided, self-propelling JACKSON VIBRATORY COMPACTOR is widely and very successfully used for consolidating granular soils, such as gravel, sand or crushed rock in concrete floor sub-bases, under footings, close to abutments, in trenches, bridge approaches and many other applications. Meets or exceeds specified densities as determined by Proctor and other methods... at the rate of 1800 to 2000 sq. ft. per hour using a single JACKSON COMPACTOR, and where twin units are employed (operated by one man) production is practically doubled. In very large projects, including the consolidation of granular soil sub-bases for parking lots, ramps, drives, large fills, and macadam highway construction, the JACKSON MULTIPLE VIBRATORY COMPACTOR, tractor-mounted and having a working width of 13', 3", has been proved by far the most advantageous means of achieving desired densities.

JACKSON VIBRATORY COMPACTORS
are available to contractors on either a purchase or rental basis from equipment dealers throughout the nation. Specify their use on your next project. It's good assurance that your requirements will be met quickly and thoroughly. Fully descriptive literature gladly sent on request.

JACKSON VIBRATORS, INC.
LUDINGTON, MICHIGAN

SLIDING WALLS take bottom tracks along as they glide over floor or carpet
Carlton sectional gilding partitions developed by Carl Dumbolton are an indoor offshoot of the manufacturer's well-known Aresedia Sliding Doors. Attractive and utilitarian as wall screens for apartments, restaurants, doctors' offices and hospital wards, the wood framed panels also make a flexible backdrop for store displays. The choice of stock panel inserts includes three patterns of perforated metals and three of translucent plastics. Almost any material can be specified on a custom basis, however. The aluminum track on top has adjustable nylon rollers for easy, troublefree operation. A simple, patented arrangement of metal L guides attached strategically to panel bottoms permits installation and smooth mobility of the Carlton units over finished floor or even carpeting without cutting or damage. Twelve different groups of fixed and sliding units are produced in standard heights up to 8'-6". Regular finishes are light or dark mahogany and ebony. Prices for complete screens range from $2.50 to $4.00 per sq. ft., depending on size and type of insert.
Manufacturer: Carlton Products, 344 Pali-sade St., Pasadena 3, Calif.

FLAT SLAT ALUMINUM DOORS roll down to close counters
Conscientiously detailed, the Cookson rolling door of extruded aluminum is a comely closure for cafeteria counter, hotel laundry chute, apartment house dumb-waiter, or ticket window. Compact, with tension wheel and all mechanism enclosed for trim integration with interior design, the units are engineered to each job's specific dimensional
continued on p. 228
CEILING IN SPACE FRAME STRUCTURE FEATURES TRANSLUCENT PANELS OF EXTRUDED LUCITE®

Two-story research laboratory at Ann Arbor embodies new concept in design

“Durable, flexible, expandable, demountable and reusable.” That’s one professor’s description of the new research laboratory at the University of Michigan. The Unistrut Space Frame System introduces a third dimension of reinforcement — diagonal struts to distribute stress in three directions. As a result, supporting columns are needed only at widely spaced intervals and interior walls carry none of the roof load.

The walls, ceiling, and roof utilize many 4’x 4’ translucent and transparent panels. For example, on the lower level under the north mezzanine the ceiling is constructed of Du Pont “Lucite” acrylic resin. These modular units of “Lucite” were extruded by Gering Products, Inc., of Kenilworth, New Jersey. They transmit all wave lengths of visible light, are glare-free. Panels of “Lucite” are exceptionally strong and can withstand direct and prolonged exposure to sunlight and weathering without discoloring or crazing.

“Lucite” permits unusual decorative effects. It comes in a wide variety of transparent and translucent colors. Extruded “Lucite” can be fabricated into troffer-type panels and corrugated shapes to meet any custom design specifications.

For further information on extruded “Lucite” acrylic resin — its properties and uses as a lighting material — write to E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Department, Room 297, Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware. In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada Limited, P. O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec.

Good Lighting Is Good Business
It grows in beauty with the years!

There are many practical reasons for using STONE besides its inherent beauty. And every architect or builder realizes these advantages, even if the pressure of circumstance makes him momentarily consider some inferior material. STONE is permanent, and will not need to be replaced. It grows in beauty with the years, gaining in physical luster even as the building becomes part of the emotional background of a community.
STONE is economical from first cost to last. And the last cost is the important one, for what profit newness if it must soon be replaced — at great loss. And finally STONE is flexible, adaptable to every whimsey of form, allowing the architect to design a building in addition to erecting it.

The Building STONE Institute has a wealth of valuable material and information available for architect, builder or building owner. Contact your nearest member or write the Building STONE Institute, 2115 Martindale Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana.
Simplified Open Expanse design contributes to cleanliness...builds lasting good will

**Modern note in Rest Room Planning**

What keeps a rest room like this looking so new and spic and span over the years while other rest rooms become obsolete? Good planning. Planning for improved sanitation. Planning for attractive decor. Planning for lowest maintenance. Planning for construction economies.

You achieve all 4 of these desirable points when you use open expanse design. And the key to this is a fixture-free floor.

The pleasing effect of uncluttered spaciousness in this rest room was obtained by using American-Standard wall-type plumbing fixtures installed with and supported by Zurn System behind-the-wall carrier fittings. This combination of superbly designed fixtures, and rigid supporting fittings especially engineered to relieve the wall of all the load, gives you an “age-proof” installation that insures against the untimely obsolescence of your rooms.

If you would like to know more about the advantages of American-Standard wall-type plumbing fixtures and the Zurn System, we would be pleased to send you two interesting booklets which contain up-to-date information on these essential products. Just ask for the American-Standard “Better Rest Room Guide” and the Zurn booklet, “You Can Build It For Less A New Way.”


J. A. Zurn Mfg. Co. (Plumbing Division), Erie, Pennsylvania
Barcol® OVERdoors

close tighter, yet open easier!

Barcol CAM ACTION OVERdoors close tighter because door rolls easily down with 3/8" clearance and then is pushed forward by cam levers and held firmly and evenly against door stops. No wedging...no dragging...no scraping.

Barcol CAM ACTION OVERdoors open easier, at a turn of the latch handle, because extra Cam Springs at bottom pull entire door 3/8" back from stops—overhead springs then lift friction-free door upward. Friction zone (see below) is reduced to a minimum, allowing wood to swell in damp weather without sticking, binding, or wedging.

THE IMPROVED OVERHEAD DOOR . . . CAM ACTION'S THE REASON!

BARCOL Model 50 OVERdoor

CLOSING: Door first closes free of stops; then cam levers press door against stops. No dragging or wedging to close weather-tight and rattle-proof.

OPENING: Cam levers immediately free entire door from stops; friction zone is less than 1 inch. No stooping, no pulling through long friction zone to open.

ORDINARY DOOR

Only Barber-Colman OVERdoors give you all three—
CAM ACTION releases immediately for easy opening even when door swells—yet closes weather-tight and rattle-proof even when door shrinks.

WEATHER-KING PANELS—guaranteed for life not to weathercheck, split, crack, or delaminate.

INDIVIDUALIZED DESIGN—new Doornaments make standard doors into custom designs at only fractional extra cost. For free design service, call your Barber-Colman distributor (under "Doors" in phone book). or write:

Barber-Colman Company
Dept. U57, Rockford, Illinois

Wardrobe Doors • Automatic Controls • Industrial Instruments
Air Distribution Products • Aircraft Controls • Small Motors • Molded Products • Metal Cutting Tools • Machine Tools • Textile Machinery
SO MANY APPLICATIONS FOR

Decorative

FARLITE

...the very best in high pressure

PLASTIC LAMINATES

It's good planning... a sound investment... to take advantage of Farlite's many superior functional features for fabricating table tops... counter, desk, sink, bar, and soda fountain tops... partitions and paneling... decorative interior treatments... a host of other applications. Its glass-smooth, non-porous surface is sanitary, easy to clean, permanently beautiful... resists heat and burning cigarettes... is not affected by alcohol, grease, fruit acids, mild cleaning solutions... will not chip or fade. Available in a wide range of more than 50 Farlite colors and patterns, including beautiful wood grains, in 1/16" thick sheets as well as complete warp-resistant tops and panels 13/16" and 1-1/4" thick... can also be made to your specifications. Write for descriptive folder and name of nearest distributor...

PLASTICS DIVISION
FARLEY & LOETSCHER MFG. CO.
DUBUQUE, IOWA

and operation requirements. They are shipped fully assembled for quick installation on the face of a wall or under a lintel. Push-up doors are available in widths up to 12" and larger sizes come with a removable crank. All are counterbalanced and equipped with ball bearings. Extruded for perfect alignment, the slats are 1-5/16" wide, .048" thick, and 1/4" deep at the crown. Guides, too, are fabricated of extrusions. Both slats and all other exposed parts are buffed and aluminited to minimize maintenance. An accessory plastic astragal footpiece protects countertops of wood or fine masonry. F.O.B. average prices, depending on size and individual requirements, average $172 for a 3' x 4' unit, $184 for a 6' x 4', $294 for an 8' x 4' and $301 for a 12' x 4'. Labor charges should be nominal since doors are delivered to exact opening specifications with all necessary fasteners.

Manufacturer: The Cookson Co., 1525 Cortland Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

GYMNASIUM GRILLE engineered to resist athletes' foot but not air flow

Titus' 200 Series grille is specifically built to take the abuse of bouncing baseballs and the hard jars and kicks of competitive sportmen. Because athletes who bump onto the smooth surfaced face can damage neither themselves nor it, the grille has been approved by many schools for safe gymnasium use. A tight, rigid grid is formed by the smooth-edged face blades 1/8" o.c. and pairs of vertical supports of 14-ga. flat wire steel spaced 6" o.c. There are no mullions or butted construction to get knocked out of whack. Wide borders of 16-ga. steel are provided for easy mounting. The 200 series comes in sizes up to 18 sq. ft. Prices to schools and institutions for the Model G1, grille face only, run from $14.50 for an 18" x 14" up to $228.45 for a 6' x 3'. Model G2, with attached volume controller, is priced according to job requirements. Its solid section louver blades are extruded in an aerodynamic contour, and are individually adjustable.

Manufacturer: Titus Manufacturing Corp., Waterloo, Iowa.
WHAT HAPPENS NEXT?

If management has been wise, a fire tragedy will be stopped before it starts...if not, in 20 minutes extensive destruction and total loss could readily be the result.

First-rate fire protection is essential to the continued success of any business. With C-O-TWO Smoke or Heat Detecting Systems, plus C-O-TWO High Pressure or Low Pressure Carbon Dioxide Type Fire Extinguishing Systems, as well as PYRENE Air Foam Type Fire Extinguishing Systems for specific outdoor locations, your plant can have fast, positive round-the-clock fire watchman service simultaneously at each fire hazard point...a fire tragedy is stopped before it starts.

Furthermore, there is a personal sense of responsibility inherent with PYRENE—C-O-TWO Fire Protection Engineers that assures you of fully adequate firesafety...a definite plus in your behalf. Whether it's fire detecting or fire extinguishing...portables or built-in systems...PYRENE—C-O-TWO means top quality backed by experienced engineering that results in operating superiority for you at all times.

Act now...don't take unnecessary chances with your investment any longer...the extensive experience of PYRENE—C-O-TWO over the years is at your disposal without obligation. Remember...a plant-wide fire protection survey skillfully executed today could be the means for greater profits tomorrow.

PYRENE—C-O-TWO
NEWARK 1 • NEW JERSEY

COMPLETE FIRE PROTECTION
portable fire extinguishers...built-in fire detecting and fire extinguishing systems

CARBON DIOXIDE • DRY CHEMICAL • VAPORIZING LIQUID • SODA-ACID • WATER • CHEMICAL FOAM • AIR FOAM
There's a lot of learning behind these "Packaged" Swing Door Entrances.

Products of decades of pioneering entrance advancements, new International Standard Swing Doors well prove the wisdom of that old adage — "experience is the greatest of teachers." Here are complete stainless steel entrances, keyed to the ever-growing trend to "prepackaged" construction.

Here are units that enable you to give your clients true custom smartness, enhanced by all-important economy. Here are entrances featuring precision fitting of all components, before shipment from International . . . permanently insuring proper locking, balance, problem-free performance and minimum maintenance.

There are many sound reasons why you can specify International complete entrances with complete confidence in their lasting dependability — and all the qualities that build client satisfaction. All are detailed in the newest planning manual from America's entrance specialists. Mail coupon for your copy, now.

See Sweet's Architectural File or Classified Section of your Telephone Directory

---

**Carrier knows heating**

Carrier has fifty years of experience in "making" and controlling temperatures. Today Carrier offers a choice of steam and hot water unit heaters in various types and a wide range of sizes. All are of highly advanced design for the efficient distribution of heat in factories, warehouses, display rooms and the like.

---

The Carrier 4-way Directed-flo Unit Heater is the answer to the problem of heating large spaces. In contrast to conventional types of unit heaters, the directional-flo unit will heat three times the same area more economically and at a lower initial cost. Fewer heating elements are required. Less piping, valves and fittings are needed. The 4-way delivers quick heat downward from any or all four sides . . . as much or as little as wanted. Eight sizes—32,000 to 590,000 Btu/hr.

WRITE or USE COUPON for complete information

---

**ENTRANCE DIVISION**

2062 EDGAR ST., EVANSVILLE 7, IND.

---

**INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY**

---

---
Contractors prove sanitary drainage systems of copper tubes and fittings cost less

* Contractor "A" bid an "all copper" job for a housing development—water and drainage lines. His bid was 10% lower than others based on copper for water pipe only.

* Contractor "B" was awarded a job. Before start owner changed specification to copper. Completed job cost $59.01 less than original estimate.

* Contractor "C", on his first copper drainage system, cut installation time 50%, compared with similar size jobs using heavy wrought or cast piping.

*Names and addresses furnished on request.

Long lengths and light weight. ANACONDA Copper Tubes for sanitary drainage systems come in standard 20' lengths. The light weight makes them easy to install and the 20' lengths save time and fittings when long runs are required. Light weight also permits more pre-assembly work at the shop. Even large units can be easily handled. A copper tube and fittings installation weighs about 4 as much as ferrous materials.

Fast, easy-to-make joints. Solder-type fittings save hours. No threading, no pouring and caulking of lead. No heavy, cumbersome equipment needed. The few tools and accessories used to install smaller diameter copper tube water lines are all you need.

Saves carpentry and space. You can install a 3" copper tube stack with fittings within a standard 4" width partition. There's no need to plan for wide plumbing walls or "build-outs." The trim copper tube and compact fittings give greater freedom of placement... reduce cutting of studs and joists.

Base your next bid on an "all-copper" job. Prove its economy to yourself and the builder. To get your free copy of "Copper Tube Drainage Systems” which gives information on tubes, fittings and their installation, fill in and mail the coupon.

ANACONDA®
COPPER TUBES
Sold only through recognized distributors

ONE MAN EASILY POSITIONS this 3" prefabricated stack which fits in a standard 4" width partition. Anaconda offers you both Type M Tube and the new lighter-weight Copper Drainage Tube, Type DWV.

FREE BOOKLET!

The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Conn.
(In Canada: Anaconda American Brass Ltd.,
New Toronto, Ont.)

Send me free booklet, "Copper Tube Drainage Systems,” which tells how I can cut costs with copper.

NAME ..............................................................
COMPANY ..........................................................
STREET ..........................................................
CITY........................... ZONE.... STATE...........
RCA SOUND SYSTEMS

Custom-Tailored to the requirements of every project

There is no such thing as a ready-made sound system that will give complete satisfaction. The layout, the purpose and the budget all determine where to use what components. So it's good business to call in your local RCA Sound Products Distributor while a project is in the planning stage. He is qualified through training and experience to relieve you of the many details in laying out exactly the right kind of system for the problems involved.

This helpful service is yours for the asking—service that assures the system you recommend will be as satisfactory and functional as the building itself.

See our catalog in Sweed's Architectural File, RCA's new booklet—"Sound in Industry." It contains the kind of information architects need to evaluate the advantages of sound in various applications. The coupon will bring your copy by return mail.

Radio Corporation of America
Dept. T-1769, Building 15-1, Camden, N. J.

Please send me free RCA's new booklet "Sound in Industry."

NAME __________________________ TITLE ________________
COMPANY _______________________
ADDRESS ________________________
CITY _______ ZONE ___________ STATE ________

...AND BEHOLD!

THE
1955 Double-Flow Aquatower

The Marley Double-Flow Aquatower, the unit that brought the low silhouette tower to the air-conditioning and refrigeration industry, has been completely redesigned...to accentuate its compatibility to architecture, to boost its already excellent performance.

New are the horizontal corrugated asbestos cement board end walls; new are the completely louvered sides. These two features give the Double-Flow Aquatower a much lower, more compact appearance and make the tower an integral part of the structure it serves. The new structural design effects marked economy in construction time and labor cost.

A distinctively different pattern of high-efficiency nailless filling is a 1955 feature. Air-handling ability of every Double-Flow Aquatower unit has been sharply increased. The combination of these two improvements means added performance for every frame size.

Double-Flow Aquatowers are offered in a complete range of capacities for either single or multi-cell installations. The Model 8 (pictured here) and its companion, the Model 12, fill every requirement for air conditioning and refrigeration. Get the entire story on these important improvements in water cooling from your nearby Marley engineering sales office.

*Trademark reg. Double-Flow design fully protected by U. S. Pat. Re 21754

Radio Corporation of America
Engineering Products Division, Camden, N. J.
In Canada: RCA VICTOR Company Limited, Montreal
IN SOUTH AMERICA, TOO...

The new Hospital Central Militar in Bogota, Colombia is an outstanding example of contemporary architecture in the Latin American countries.

Here, as in so many other places throughout the world, when hollow metal doors and frames are needed, AETNA is specified.

Be sure to specify . . . AETNA and BONDERITE

AETNA STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
730 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

AETNA ALSO PRODUCES:

Architects and Engineers
Julio Santander C.
Martinez Cardenas & Cia. Ltda.

Representatives for
Aetna Steel Products Corporation
Sílanco Ltda.
Precious Minutes Now! FOR YEARS OF FUTURE SERVICE

Here, in our quality-control laboratory, an important routine check is being made to pre-determine thermostat efficiency. It is but one of many constant tests, using the very latest equipment, which assure that the various components of a Halsey Taylor Cooler meet the high standards of quality and performance we have established.

That's why architects and schoolboard officials recognize the value of specifying Halsey Taylor, for coolers or fountains.

Write for catalog or see SWETS

THE HALSEY W. TAYLOR CO., Warren, O.

PLASTIC PANEL of glass fibers is reinforced with nylon

To increase the rigidity and impact resistance of polyester panels for glazing, partition and side-wall applications, Filon Plastics Corp. (formerly Plexolite Corp.) distributes continuous strands of nylon through the translucent sheeting. Barely visible in the new Filon panel, these strong parallel threads substantially better the strength of the plastic laminate so that the 8-oz. psf material can support a 200-lb. load on a 4' span. The new sheeting is produced in 20 standard colors in widths up to 42" and in lengths to order (difficulty of handling is the only limitation). It is stocked in several corrugations and flat form in 6- and 8-oz. weights. Smooth or crinkled finish may be specified for one or both faces. Shiplap, V-crimped and square rib sheet can be obtained as well as special configurations of the architects' own design.

Electronically controlled, Filon's fabrication process, which feeds the tiny nylon rods through the resin-impregnated glass fibers, assures uniform panel thickness and color.

Manufacturer: Filon Plastics Corp., 2051 E. Maple Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

ADHESIVES

AIR PURIFICATION
The Promise of Ozone. Melco Sales, Inc., 305 Fifth Ave. S., Minneapolis 15, Minn. 16 pp.

ALUMINUM

continued on p. 240
FLUSH, RIBBED, or FLUTED
Over-all "U" Factor of Various Types is Equivalent to or Better than Conventional 16" Masonry Wall

More and more architects every day are taking advantage of the low-cost permanence of light weight Stainless Steel or Aluminum curtain wall construction. New buildings and complete industrial plants with bright metal exteriors are appearing all over the country. In the past five years, one industrial concern alone has built nine complete new plants employing Mahon Metal Curtain Wall construction throughout—the plant illustrated below is typical. When you plan your next building, call in a Mahon engineer and let him tell you more about Mahon Insulated Metal Walls ... let him show you some outstanding examples of architectural treatment in ALL-METAL exterior design, or, if you prefer, some attractive exteriors with metal in combination with brick, glass block or other materials. Have him give you cost figures, too ... because, in this type of construction, important building economies are realized through lower material cost, lower labor cost, and the cumulative savings and advantages deriving from reduced construction time. Mahon Insulated Metal Walls are available in the three exterior patterns ... the "Fluted" or "Ribbed" wall can be field constructed up to sixty feet in height without a horizontal joint—a feature of Mahon Walls which, from an appearance standpoint, is extremely important in powerhouses, auditoriums or other types of buildings where high expanses of unbroken wall surface are common. See Sweet's for complete information including specifications, or write for Mahon Catalog B-55-B.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY
Detroit 34, Mich. • Chicago 4, Ill. • Representatives In All Principal Cities
Manufacturers of Insulated Metal Walls and Wall Panels; Steel Deck for Roofs, Partitions and Permanent Concrete Floor Forms; Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles and Underwriters' Labeled Automatic Rolling Steel Fire Doors and Fire Shutters.
W. C. BOWEN says, "Roofing time was really important and Tufcor kept work moving ahead smoothly. Pre-sizing made it easy for two-man crews to place 7—8,000 sq. ft. a day, and pouring was fast, too—28,000 sq. ft. in one day. Tufcor gave us a strong roof and a safe working platform."

WARREN O. LAMB says, "Speed and economy are two big advantages of Tufcor. Roofing proceeded on schedule and we saved the cost of shoring, too. That meant savings in time and labor costs."

BUILT UP ROOF
- INSULATING CONCRETE
- MESH
- CORRUFORAA OR TUFCOR

Nashville architects and builders provide fire protection for owners and tenants, thousands of dollars in insurance savings.

An 85,000 sq. ft. roof of Granco Tufcor and Corruform with lightweight insulating concrete greatly increases the fire safety of the new Green Hills Village Center, a two-story multi-shop facility which will serve over 5,000 Tennessee families in the suburban area about 6 miles southwest of Nashville.

Because of its fire-resistant qualities, the Tufcor-based roof serves as a positive check against the spread of fire via the roof should it break out in any one of the center's several stores.

The speedily-constructed Tufcor roof follows closely the design of Granco's Tufcor roof which performed so sensationall well in an ASTM E119-50 fire test in 1954. In that 45 minute test, at temperatures up to 1720°F, the Tufcor roof didn't burn, didn't feed the flames, and didn't fall. After the test, the roof was still able to carry the full design live load.

Warren O. Lamb, Vice President of W. C. Holt and Sons, general contractors on the Green Hills job, says, "Tufcor is a great time and money saving way to build a fire-safe roof. All you do is open a bundle of Tufcor sheets, place and secure them to the steel framework, and immediately trades have a rigid working platform!"

Tough temper, corrugated steel Tufcor makes fire-safe roof construction simple, fast and economical. For information, estimates or costs on your building plan, contact home or district office, attention Dept. F-4.

Handles Easily, Places Fast. Tufcor arrives pre-cut to building size. Measuring and cutting is eliminated. Two or three men can place up to 10,000 sq. ft. a day.

Permanent, Fire-Resistant Roof Deck is formed by cast-in-place slab. A strong bond forms between galvanized steel sheet and lightweight concrete fill giving high-strength rigidity to finished deck.
safe Tufcor roof
new shopping center

Steel Sheets Are Quickly Clipped to the steel framing. Welding is equally fast. Positive attachment of tough-temper sheets adds rigidity to roof framework.

An Immediate Safe Working Deck is obtained as soon as Tufcor is attached. Light mesh is added for shrinkage control of the lightweight insulating concrete.

Insulating Concrete Placed on Tufcor is fast operation. On an average roof construction, this material weighs less than 6 pounds per square foot.

Perfect Base for Built-Up Roof. Deck offers two excellent advantages—a good firm base on which to apply the roof and an inorganic, permanent base for long life of the built-up roof.

Neat Plaster Ceiling over Fire-Safe Tufcor. Any normal ceiling treatment is easily applied to Tufcor. Its attractive galvanized surface is sometimes left unfinished when light reflection is wanted.
inspiring church lighting
by Guth
new
custom built
luminaires

...distinctive, practical
designs that blend with
the decor of your church
(modern or traditional)... and create a peaceful
atmosphere of worship.

THE EDWIN F. GUTH COMPANY • ST. LOUIS 3, MO.
TRUSTED name in lighting since 1902

Write today for complete information on Guth light-planning services and low prices.

Cupuples
ALUMINUM WINDOWS
heavier
stronger
competitively priced

Cupuples is one of the nation's largest manufacturers of finest quality aluminum windows. Double hung, projected, ribbon and custom types for commercial and institutional buildings. Double hung, horizontal sliding, picture, view wall and case-slide types for homes. Member, Aluminum Window Manufacturers Association. Write for catalogs.

Also manufacturers of aluminum doors, curtain walls, extrusions and Alumi-Costic grid systems for suspended ceilings.

Cupuples PRODUCTS CORPORATION
2659 SOUTH HANLEY ROAD, ST. LOUIS 17, MO.

FREE
1955 Edition

contains complete specifications for 46 different RLM units, featuring

12 ADVANCEMENTS in INDUSTRIAL LIGHTING!
1. ALL-WHITE PORCELAIN ENAMEL REFLECTORS (Inside and Outside)
2. INCREASED UPWARD LIGHT
3. MAXIMUM BRIGHTNESS
4. BETTER SHIELDING ANGLES
5. HIGHER REFLECTION FACTORS
6. HIGHER LIGHT OUTPUT
7. CAPTIVE LATCHING and HOLDING DEVICE
8. GROUNDED BALLAST MOUNTING
9. CHANNEL DESIGNED for SLIDING HANGERS
10. REVISED LAMP SPACING
11. UPGRADED LAMPHOLDERS
12. ENTIRE UNIT RUST-PROOFED

Official, authoritative compilation of latest approved RLM Specifications for industrial lighting units. Complete with all important improvements in incandescent and fluorescent standards. Includes handy lighting data tables and curves, as well as names and addresses of RLM manufacturers together with RLM-labeled units made by each. Everyone who buys, sells or recommends industrial lighting equipment is invited to send for a free copy of this valuable 48-page book.

RLM Standards Institute, Suite 830, 326 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
ST. PATRICK HIGH SCHOOL, CHICAGO

Quadrangle with reflecting pool. Faculty building left facing south has blue porcelain enamel panels, clear glass and blue green fibre glass drapes. Chapel, in center, with plastic sky domes is connected by stained glass cloister to school building right. North exposure of the school has clear glass and gold colored fibre glass drapes. Dramatic 70 ft. high cross at main entrance is stainless steel. Drapes behind clear glass windows are blue green fibre glass. Yellow terra cotta panels have religious insignia in black. Colors throughout the buildings including the gym are attractive.

POWERS

Automatic Temperature Control

Is Used Throughout this Colorful Modern School for the Heating and Ventilating System, Hot Water Generator and Shower Baths

Utmost Fuel Economy, Thermal Comfort and Convenience are assured here with a Powers Control System. Users often report 25 to 50 years of reliable service with a minimum of repairs.

For more than 60 years the name POWERS has stood for quality temperature control, proper installation and SERVICE if required. Next time a problem of temperature or humidity control arises call POWERS. No other single firm makes a better line of thermostatic controls for heating, air conditioning, hot water generators and all types of shower baths.

THE POWERS REGULATOR COMPANY

SKOKIE, ILL. • Office in Chief Cities in the U.S.A., Canada and Mexico

Over 60 years of Automatic Temperature and Humidity Control
PRODUCTS
Continued from p. 244

DISPLAY FIXTURES

DRAFTING ROOM EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

FLOORING

FURNITURE

GRANITE

GRATING

HARDWARE

HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING
Pritchard Lo Line Cooling Towers. J. F. Pritchard continued on p. 244

An economical and broadly adaptable roof ventilation method
Airmover can be applied to any type of roof, in any quantity. Use it in single units or whole "batteries" that practically cover the roof. Its unusual flexibility is as valuable as its low, spreading contour that eases roof load when large scale installations are needed.
Only 32" high, Airmover's multiple heat valve design offers least possible air travel friction to contaminated air. It does not mar the building's appearance; avoids stays and guy-wires. Provides lowest cost ventilation per square foot of roof opening. Completely weatherproof. Adjustable dampers provide variable opening. A valuable recent development is fusible link arrangement to open dampers automatically in case of fire. Write for Bulletin AM-O.

Swarftwout Airmover gives you flexibility of application
18511 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 12, Ohio

Roof Ventilators and Ventilating Louvers
POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT • PROCESS INDUSTRY CONTROLS
Hollow Metal at its best

* Hollow Metal Doors & Frames
  * Elevator Entrances
  * Convecter Enclosures
  * Metal Base & Trim
  * Metal Wainscotting & Wall Linings
  * Custom Partitions
  * Stall Partitions & Cubicles
  * Stainless Steel Specialties
  * Hollow Metal Specialties
  * Special Hollow Metal Lockers

Once again, SUPERIOR FIREPROOF DOOR & SASH COMPANY, INC., has been chosen to furnish the "HOLLOW METAL" for an outstanding project.

This time, THE HOME OFFICE BLDG. OF THE UNITED SERVICES AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION.

Doors and frames constitute only a portion of "HOLLOW METAL."

HOLLOW METAL is the mark of a trade that has the ability to coordinate and fabricate many related sheet steel products.

It is not an afterthought of manufacturing a few more items. Rather it is the experience of having made these specific related products over a long period of time.

Thirty-five years of experience in manufacturing "HOLLOW METAL" has given us the ability to combine planning and production with economy into a service for the construction industry.

As Hollow Metal Men, we are proud to have provided the products starred (*) for The Home Office Bldg. of The United Services Automobile Association.
Raynor Commercial and Industrial Doors are

TAILOR MADE
To Fit The Opening!

Here you see a typical example of why leading architects specify Raynor Doors EXCLUSIVELY.
TAILOR-MADE to fit the opening—Raynor doors are fabricated by door building specialists with the important experience and know-how in overhead door construction necessary to guarantee you and your client the very finest in ease of operation and complete weather-tite protection.

As an added feature, of utmost importance to the appearance of the completed installation, architectural harmony is designed into every Raynor Door.

Check your telephone directory or write direct for the name of your nearest Raynor representative.

RAYNOR
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, DIXON, ILL.
BUILDERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF WOOD SECTIONAL OVERHEAD DOORS

ALUMILINE
EXTRUDED ALUMILITED ALUMINUM PRODUCTS
Specified by Leading Architects for:
HOSPITALS • SCHOOLS • RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS • BANKS
STOREFRONTS • OFFICE BUILDINGS • INDUSTRIAL PLANTS
HOUSING PROJECTS • SHOPPING CENTERS
Also Furnished in the New, Non-Fading GOLD LITE
Send for these 1955 Catalogs: "Alumiline" Store Front
Construction and "Alumiline" Entrances and Doors
THE ALUMILINE CORPORATION
DUNNELL LANE
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Sunroc
RECESSED PANEL COOLER

Compactly designed for out-of-way installation, this cooler is easily adaptable for central cooling use with wall fountains and water stations. Wide range capacities—from 6 gph to 17 gph—easily match any size requirements.

As an individual water cooler, serves as package cooling unit by simple hook-up to dispensing outlet.

FOR
OFFICES • SCHOOLS • HOSPITALS
FACTORIES • RESTAURANTS

SUNROC CORPORATION
GLEN RIDDLE 57, PA.

HUTCHER BROS. DEPT. STORE, BALTIMORE, MD. PHOTO SHOWS USE OF ALUMILINE FRAMING SECTIONS IN PRE-FABRICATED CEILING PANELS. JAMES R. EDMONDS, JR., ARCHITECT. CONCRETE ENGINEERING CO., INC., CONTRACTOR. FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY SOUTHERN PLATE GLASS CO., BALTIMORE, MD.
CLEAVER-BROOKS
SELF-CONTAINED BOILERS HAVE
THE FEATURES EVERYONE WANTS!

...which feature would be most important to you?

PLANT OWNER
• "Cleaver-Brooks boilers are tops in fuel economy! Forced-draft, four-pass construction and 5 sq. ft. of heating surface per boiler H.P. assure 90% operating efficiency when firing with oil."

ARCHITECT
• "Self-contained design eliminates boiler room planning — gives owners maximum use from each square foot of space. Gives me flexibility to make best use of low head room conditions."

CONSULTING ENGINEER
• "Oil, gas and combination oil/gas firing lets me recommend Cleaver-Brooks boilers for installation anywhere. Exclusive burner design makes it possible to interchange gas/oil firing in 10 seconds."

CONTRACTOR
• "Boilers are shipped ready to install. With service lines in, my crews have boilers ready for operation in 24 hours or less after delivery. No foundation or stack problems. Cleaver-Brooks furnishes starting service, too."

PLANT SUPERINTENDENT
• "I get all the steam I need for fluctuating steam demands, from full load down to 30% of rating. Automatic burner controls assure instant firing. I call that real dependability."

OPERATING ENGINEER
• "Cleaver-Brooks boilers are simple to maintain. No more smoke, ashes, clinkers or messy boiler-room conditions. What's more, I get performance I can count on backed by factory and on-job tests."

These are just a few of the many outstanding features that have made more than 15,000 individual Cleaver-Brooks self-contained boilers first choice for commercial, institutional and industrial applications. Get in touch with your nearest Cleaver-Brooks representative for complete facts, or write for catalog AD-100. Cleaver-Brooks Co., Dept. H-337 E. Keele Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wis., U.S.A. — Cable address: CLEBRO — Milwaukee — all codes.

"It's NEW — get the facts on the CB boiler — write today!"

BOILERS — STEAM OR HOT WATER — FOR HEATING OR PROCESSING IN SIZES FROM 15 TO 500 HP, 15 TO 250 PSI.

NOW — FIRST SIZES OF THE CB BOILER ARE MADE IN CANADA, TOO.
PRODUCTS
Continued from p. 240

ard & Co., 4625 Roanoke Parkway, Kansas City 12, Mo. 4 pp.


Temperature Control Systems. Wheelco Instruments Division, Barber-Colman Co., Rockford, Ill. 8 pp.

What Standard Do You Demand? Institute of Boiler and Radiator Manufacturers, 608 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N.Y.


INSULATION

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT
Finest Food Serving Equipment for Hospitals. Southern Equipment Co., 5017 S. 38th St., St. Louis 16, Mo. 32 pp.


LIGHTING


Turrettor Series 5. Smithcraft Lighting Division, Chelsea 50 Mass. 4 pp.

PARTITIONS


PLUMBING

PORCELAIN ENAMEL

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Maintenance Finishes—Painting Specifications and Product Guide. The Glidden Co., 11001 Madison Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio. 28. This booklet for distribution to architects, managers, superintendents and others who have important and serious painting problems.

continued on p. 248
Let's get one thing straight!

FORUM has the largest circulation in its field

Here are the facts.
Latest available figures published by the Audit Bureau of Circulations show the following paid circulation averages for the last six months of 1954:

FORUM's circulation leadership isn't new; it has led the architectural magazines in circulation ever since 1935.

Twenty years of continuous leadership is no accident
“SOME LIKE IT HOT . . .

SOME LIKE IT COLD . . .”

Tuttle & Bailey
High Pressure Units

insure indoor weather
that satisfies everybody!

No two of these buildings are alike in architectural concept. Each has an individual cooling and heating problem. But all have one thing in common: in every one of these outstanding buildings, and others like them, Tuttle & Bailey High Pressure Air Distribution Units are providing maximum comfort for occupants, efficiently and economically.

No matter what the system design called for—cooling only, heating only, or a combination of both—the wide range of T & B units permitted selection of equipment to meet the exact requirements.

Real savings in overall building and installation costs resulted from the installation of high pressure systems. Conduit risers, and a reduction in the number of supplementary equipment rooms, added much more useable—and rentable—floor space. Conduit branches reduced floor-to-floor dimensions.

For complete information on the advantages of a high pressure air distribution system in new construction or for remodeling, get in touch with your nearest Tuttle & Bailey Representative or write for Catalog No. 109 and Bulletin No. 110.
PRODUCTS

Continued from p. 244

ROOFING

In the Market for a Quality Roof Deck? Tectum

Unit Deck for Roofs, Decks, Floors and Ceilings.
Unit Structures, Inc., Peshtigo, Wis. 8 pp.

SKYLIGHTS

Aluminum and Fiber Glass Panel Skylight. Marco

Solardomes—Plexiglas Skylight. Solardome Div.,
Klise Mfg. Co., 50 Cottage Grove St., Grand
Rapids 2, Mich.

Two new dual-purpose daylighting products—
Wasco hatchway and Airdome. Wasco
Flashing Co., 87 Fawcett St., Cambridge 38,
Mass. 4 pp.

When you buy or specify Gas Unit Heaters

LOOK FOR THESE 4 Features

1. NON-CLOGGING PILOT
   Most dependable pilot ever developed for Gas Unit Heaters.

2. TILTING FRONT
   Directs heat downward without restricting the flow of air.

3. DUAL FLAME BURNER
   With Stainless Steel burner tips, assures high efficiency plus long
   service.

4. FREE-FLOW HEAT EXCHANGER
   Provides maximum radiating area, plus freedom from clogging. No
   tubes to clean.

The four features pictured at the right typify today's
finest Gas Unit Heater Construction. When you buy or
specify Unit Heaters that have these features, you can be
sure that your customers are going to enjoy the best of
automatic gas heating.

Humphrey engineers originated these design improvements
and numerous others, in the course of their continuous
program of research aimed at increasing Unit Heater
dependability and economy.

Today, every one of these superior features is a Humphrey
exclusive, available only on Unit Heaters made by General
Gas Light Co.

It is this kind of construction that has
earned the Humphrey its reputation as
the world's finest Gas Unit Heater.

GENERAL GAS LIGHT COMPANY
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

Humphrey AUTOMATIC GAS

UNIT HEATERS

SOUND PROOFING

The Silent Treatment. Vermiculite Institute.
205 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill. 8 pp.

SOUND SYSTEMS

The World's Finest Sound Reproduction Sys­
tems. ProPlane Sound Systems, Inc., 1101
Western Ave., Pittsburgh 33, Pa. 4 pp.

STAINLESS STEEL

Why, How and Where Architects Specify Stain­
less Steel. Armco Steel Corp., Middletown,
Ohio. 3 pp. fold-out.

VIBRATION CONTROL

Korfund Co., Inc., 48-08G 32nd Pl., Long Island
City 1, N.Y. 4 pp.

WALL AND FLOOR FINISH

Carlyle Quarry Tile. The Mosaic Tile Co., Zanes­
ville, Ohio. 8 pp.

WATERPROOFING

Wurdaek's Manual and Registered Crystal Ap­
plicants Textbook on Above-grade Invisible
Exterior Masonry Waterproofing. Wurdaek
Chemical Co., 4977 Pyler Ave., St. Louis 9, Mo.
16 pp.

WELDING

Air Reduction Publication List announcing
safety literature, basic product data, technical
reprints from journals, textbooks, motion pic­
tures and slide films. Air Reduction Sales Co.,
60 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 16 pp.

WELDING, BRAZING AND SOLDERING

The Joining of Crucible Restial Stainless
Steels. Crucible Steel Company of America, Box

WINDOWS AND DOORS

Magic Door Catalogue. The Stanley Works,
New Britain, Conn. 16 pp.

Ro-Way Extension Spring Doors for Industrial
and Commercial Buildings. Rowe Mfg. Co.,
Galesburg, Ill. 8 pp.

Galesburg, Ill. 88 pp.

Steel Windows for Schools, Hospitals, Offices,
Institutional and Public Buildings. Detroit
Steel Products Co., 3111 Griffin St., Detroit 11,

Thermopane Standard Sizes. Libby-Owens-Ford
Glass Co., Toledo 3, Ohio. 4 pp.

WIRE AND CABLE


Welded Wire Fabric for Building Construc­tion—
Design Manual. Wire Reinforcement Institute,
Dept. 50, 1049 National Press Building, Wash­
ington 4, D.C. 44 pp.
Roddiscraft — quality wood craftsmanship for over 60 years

Now — a standard door that acts as a sound barrier

... cuts sound transmission 30.9 decibels — Here's the practical answer for every installation where quiet is required. Roddiscraft Solid Core Doors are ideal for hospitals, hotels, schools, churches, apartments, homes and office buildings ... cut sound transmission almost as much as specially-constructed "sound-proof" doors of much greater cost.

Core, crossbanding and face veneers on every Roddiscraft Solid Core Door are welded into a single unit. Result: Strength and durability that's unsurpassed by any other wood door on the market. And Roddiscraft's quality construction makes these doors waterproof ... fire resistant, too, for up to 40 minutes.

Get all the facts on Roddiscraft Solid Core Doors. Write today for new bulletin. Or see our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File.

The temple, assembly wing, and school are tightly arranged around an enclosed garden. The deep columns together with the overhang of roof slab form a system of sunbreaks.

Erection of the curved beams. They are 42 in. deep at their bases, tapering to 31½ in. at the edge of the cantilever. The flanges and web were welded together in the shop and each rib shipped to the field in three sections. They were then erected end to end on falsework, and the splices welded.
Gracefully curved beams of USS STRUCTURAL STEEL give unique Synagogue exalted, dynamic look

Temple B'Nai Amoona in St. Louis, Missouri, consists of a temple proper, foyer, assembly wing, school, library, administrative offices, and chapel. The main roof of the temple is supported by dramatically curved and tapered steel beams, which rise, then cantilever out 26 feet from their supporting columns. The supporting columns extend down to a steel girder in the assembly roof. This cantilever overhang acts as a sun shade for the west wall's glass screen, and is so well balanced that the long, arched beams seem almost to be pulled down to the supporting columns under tension, instead of resting compressively on them.

The temple proper has a seating capacity of 600 persons but the lower assembly wing may be opened to become a continuation of the temple, increasing the capacity to 1500. The roof structure of the lower wing is steel joints supported by 36-foot WF spanning beams, under a 2 1/2-inch concrete slab.

Without Structural Steel, thrilling, imaginative ideas like this graceful cantilever application would be highly impractical. USS Structural Shapes are available for construction of buildings of all sizes—from small churches and schools to mammoth aircraft hangars and skyscrapers. The versatility of Structural Steel is excelled by no other load carrying building material. Yet it is the most economical of these materials—and the strongest.

Structural Steel will withstand more abuse than other structural materials, effectively resisting tension, torsion, compression and shear. Once enclosed in buildings, it lasts indefinitely. Maintenance is unnecessary. It may be riveted, welded or bolted, and may be erected in any weather in which men can work. Since steel members are fabricated indoors, weather can have no effect on the quality of workmanship. For further details return the attached coupon.

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, PITTSBURGH • COLUMBIA-GENEVA STEEL DIVISION, SAN FRANCISCO
TENNESSEE COAL & IRON DIVISION, FAIRFIELD, ALA. • UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY DIVISION, WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

See The United States Steel Hour. It's a full-hour TV program presented every other week by United States Steel. Consult your local newspaper for time and station.

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!

United States Steel Corporation
525 William Penn Place, Room 4740
Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania

Please send me my free copy of
HOT ROLLED CARBON STEEL SHAPES AND PLATES

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE
You get dependable built-up roofing every time when you select all three—the right Ruberoid specification, Ruberoid quality materials and application by a Ruberoid Approved Roofer. That's why Ruberoid Built-Up Roofings have been making satisfied customers continuously since 1892.

1. The Ruberoid Built-Up Roofing Specification Book is your best guide to the proper type of roofing for any building. (If you don't have a copy, write today for this easy-to-use reference manual.)

2. Ruberoid built-up roofing materials have been quality leaders in the industry for over 60 years.

3. Ruberoid Approved Roofers have the job-tested experience that means your assurance of the best application of any built-up roof specification.

For assured built-up roofing performance and customer satisfaction use the combination of tested Ruberoid specifications and materials plus the know-how of a competent Ruberoid Approved Roofer.

The RUBEROID Co.
500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y.

Asphalt and Asbestos Building Materials
One reason Westinghouse Air Conditioning lasts longer and requires less maintenance is the Carbon Analysis test shown above. It is performed on all spring steel used for compressor flapper valves. This assures proper balance between hardness and flexibility necessary to prevent valve leakage. It is one of the many tests that result in performance like this . . .

After 17 years—

WESTINGHOUSE AIR CONDITIONING
Compressors Still On Year-Round Schedule

In 1938 the Apponaug Company, Warwick, R. I. installed two Westinghouse Air Conditioning compressors as part of an industrial cooling system. Today, seventeen years later, both compressors are still operating 12 months of the year. Moreover: these compressors have weathered two hurricanes which completely submerged the units in saltwater.

And unbelievable as it sounds—only two seals have been replaced during the entire 17 years.

Today Westinghouse compressors are improved—made to last even longer—and require even less maintenance.

BUSINESSMAN'S GUIDE TO AIR CONDITIONING . . .
Yours for the asking. To help you get your full dollar's value of air conditioning, we've prepared a 12-page guide. It even discusses costs. To get your free copy, call your local Westinghouse Air Conditioning Distributor. He's listed in the Yellow Pages of the phone book . . . or write: Westinghouse Air Conditioning, Dept. F-4, Box 510, Staunton, Virginia.

YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S Westinghouse
The macrographs shown below are the results of tests made at an independent laboratory. They are reproduced here as evidence of the superiority of Porcenell... the entirely new and different Chalkboard. Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., for many years a leader in Better School Lighting, now brings you this further advancement in chalkboards for better seeing and improved instruction.

Lab Tests Prove Superiority of NEW CHALKBOARD!

A New High in Visibility!
Macrographs of chalkmarks on three chalkboard surfaces show dark areas as "valleys" and lighter spots as "peaks." Note that Porcenell has no extreme high or low spots, clearly pointing out the greater evenness of this surface. That means chalk "flows on" more evenly without effort, resulting in a clearer, easier-to-see image. It also means erasing without pressure, because there are no chalk tops to leave "ghosts."

Greater Resistance to Physical Damage!
These macrographs show the results of scratching various chalkboard surfaces with a carbide point at from 3 to 12 lbs. of pressure. Note the comparatively thin, shallow groove on the Porcenell surface which shows excellent resistance to scratching. Here is proof of Porcenell's greater resistance to physical damage, such as vandalism, accidental damage by maintenance people or typical schoolboy mischief.

All the Advantages of Porcelain Enamel Chalkboards... PLUS lower cost... less weight... greater chip-resistance!
New materials and new low-temperature manufacturing permit use of lighter-weight steel to lick the cost problem and make possible easier installation. Porcenell never needs replacement due to age... green color cannot fade... completely resistant to moisture.


Porcenell is a patented, vitreous process developed by Vitreco, Inc., a research organization jointly owned by Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co. and Poor and Company. The Porcenell development is the result of over 15 years and three quarters of a million dollars of research. In this product there has been achieved an entirely new, non-warping, lighter weight, finer, vitreous, hard chalkboard surface never before commercially available. Benjamin Porcenell Chalkboards are available through:

 Beckley-Cardy Co., 1900 N. Narragansett, Chicago 30, Ill. and Educational Equipment Inc., 2623 Woodhill Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio.
STEEICRAFT

Complete Your Files
WITH THIS NEW CATALOG
ON WALL PANELS

Write for it today!

Steelcraft engineering has developed a new lightweight insulated metal wall panel with low cost erection (in any weather) and a superior heat transfer co-efficient that insures a minimum of heat loss. Available in any combination of galvanized, aluminum, stainless, or porcelain enamel in colors. Write today for the full story.

THE STEELCRAFT MFG. CO.
Rossmoyne Ohio • (In Greater Cincinnati)

TYLER REFRIGERATION CORPORATION, Niles, Michigan

NOW... greatest NEW drain development in years!

Josam SUPER-FLO FLOOR DRAINS
(PATENTED)

Designed with perimeter slots in the grate which increase free drainage area of top and permit greater flow into the drain. Waste water enters drain at the very edge of the drain top instead of flowing over the wide rim of conventional drains before it reaches grate opening. Water friction loss is greatly reduced and flow rate (GPM) into Josam SUPER-FLO Drains is greater than flow rate into standard drains of same or larger size top.

Therefore a Josam Super-Flo Drain of a smaller top size can be installed to service the same drainage condition as a larger top size standard drain.

Josam Series No. 7000 Josam SUPER-FLO Drain with 7" top gives the same or greater flow rate and can be used instead of a STANDARD DRAIN with 9" top

Details and specifications for architects and engineers are available in a new 8-page booklet. Send for your copy today.

JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY
DEPT. AF • MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA
Representatives in all principal cities.

architectural FORUM / August 1955

SAVE that CRITICAL 5%
and SAVE BRICK & TILE FLOORS & WALLS

Specify
HYDROMENT JOINT FILLER
*A one-eighth inch joint in a floor using 4" x 8" brick represents only about 5% of the total area. Failure of this critical portion results in failure of the entire costly installation.

HYDROMENT JOINT FILLER, installed at slight additional cost over conventional Portland cement grout, is the answer to this problem. Hydroment's resistance to corrosion of the type encountered in many industries has been proved for more than 15 years. Tight, waterproof, corrosive resistant, non-shrinking Hydroment joints result in durable, attractive brick and tile floors and walls.

Write for complete details and the NEW HYDROMENT COLOR CARD.

THE UPCO COMPANY
PIONEERS IN INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH SINCE 1881

Sectional Storage Freezer
Reach-Through Refrigerator
Stainless and white Slide-Door
Stainless and white Reach-Ins

NOW IN
23c
TY
SWEET'S CATALOG

Complete food refrigeration facilities for
Restaurants, Hotels
hospitals, schools, cafeterias, food stores, institutions of all kinds

The big, new and enlarged Tyler line meets every modern requirement for adequate, FLEXIBLE food-refrigeration facilities. Leader in "Advanced Design" commercial food refrigeration for more than 25 years, Tyler keeps line up-to-date. Big Storage Freezer line, for example, permits any establishment to take advantage of big swing to frozen food to simplify and speed up kitchen work. Write Tyler for complete information.

Food store planning assistance available to Architects without charge or obligation.

TYLER
The BIG name in commercial food refrigeration

In Canada — write Tyler Refrigerators, 128 Avenue Road, Toronto, Ont.
Only Weldwood Movable Partitions offer

Superb beauty of real wood paneling

PRIVATE OFFICE at General Dynamics Corporation shows how beautiful walnut Weldwood Partitions accent the atmosphere of quiet elegance and good taste.

STORAGE CLOSETS use matching sliding doors to carry out over-all "wood-paneled look." These Weldwood walnut sliding doors have Novoply® cores.
PARTITIONS ARE INSTALLED without costly interruption of regular office routine. Workman is shown installing section of Weldwood Movable Partition; completed corridor is shown at left.


plus overnight movability

Here's proof that offices needn't be dull and institutional-looking simply because they must be planned for frequent rearrangement.

The Weldwood Movable Partitions you see here have all the warm, natural beauty of wood paneling, yet can actually be rearranged completely in a few hours!

With Weldwood exclusive metal key construction, panels are locked together like a solid wall; yet they can be easily dismantled and set up in a new location at any time.

Save up to 50% in installation costs because Weldwood Movable Partitions are easy to install. Because they have so few parts, they can be installed by relatively unskilled maintenance crews (complete installation service is also available).

Only Weldwood has the Weldrok® core that's both fire-resistant and acts as a sound barrier; it's twice as efficient in cutting down office noises as a 2 x 4 stud partition with metal lath and plaster on both sides.

Select from magnificent veneers: walnut, birch and Korina® are regular stock items; mahogany, elm, maple, oak and many other woods are always available on special order.

Timeless decorating background. Beautiful wood subtly complements both traditional and contemporary architecture and furnishings. And occasional waxing is the only maintenance needed!

Send coupon for specifications and installation data or visit any of the 87 United States Plywood showrooms in principal cities.

United States Plywood Corporation
Weldwood Building, 55 West 44th Street, New York 36, New York
I'd like to know more about the advantages, specifications and data on installation of Weldwood Movable Partitions ( ) and Weldwood Mineral Core Doors ( ).

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY     STATE

DF 7-5

architectural FORUM / July 1956

257
ThemeTile are attractively designed inserts that come in a wide range of colors in pictorial, numeral, letter and game court patterns. They are available from stock in Kentile, KenFlex, KenFlor and KenRubber, and harmonize exactly with other tiles of these materials. You can give floors for a new or remodelled retail shop, restaurant, school or home distinctive personality and greater usefulness simply by incorporating them into your designs. On most jobs, the added cost of ThemeTile is so small that it is negligible.

Uniform thickness, accuracy of cutting, trueness and clarity of color, surface smoothness and built-in durability—all of these qualities combine to make this the world’s most popular line of resilient tiles.

KENTILE, INC.
America’s largest manufacturer of resilient floor tiles

KENTILE: Asphalt Tile...Carnival...Corktone • KENCORK: Cork Tile for Floors and Walls • KENRUBBER: Rubber Tile • KENFLEX: Vinyl Asbestos Tile...Carnival • KENFLOR: Vinyl Tile...also available by the yard • ROYAL KENFLOR • SPECIAL KENTILE: Grease-proof Asphalt Tile • THEMETILE, KENSERTS: Decorative Inserts • KENCOVE: Vinyl Wall Base • KENBASE: Wall Base
1930 GIANT NEIGHBORS and STAINLESS STEEL 1955

- the Chrysler Building, with its spire of stainless steel
- the new, stainless-steel-clad Socony Mobil Building

Here you see the rising skeleton of today's most talked about skyscraper — the new Socony Mobil Building. And just beyond is proof that its stainless steel exterior will serve well and long. It is the famous 1,046 ft. Chrysler Building with its spire of Crucible stainless steel... the same type of sheathing that will be used for the 10-acre outer surface of the new 42-story structure.

Stainless steel's permanency against weather and corrosion has been proved again and again by the American Society for Testing Materials. The stainless steel sheet on the Chrysler spire has never been cleaned or repaired. Yet, in periodic tests, the Society invariably finds it is just as sound as when the building was erected over a quarter century ago.

The Socony Mobil Building will be sheathed with .037" stainless sheet, type 302. When completed it will be the largest metal-clad building in the world. Crucible is one of several leading producers supplying the stainless steel for this skyscraper. Crucible Steel Company of America, The Oliver Building, Mellon Square, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Write to Crucible, today, for your copy of the 22-page booklet, "A guide to future uses of stainless steel in Architecture and Building."

CRUCIBLE first name in special purpose steels

Crucible Steel Company of America
A system of multi-purpose movable steel wardrobe racks with either a chalkboard (blackboard) or a corkboard (bulletin board for pictures, maps, etc.) back. These sturdy, welded steel units provide:

1. Means for holding coats, hats, over-shoes and lunch boxes in an efficient and orderly manner; and
2. Chalkboards or corkboards to aid class instruction.

Chalkboards or corkboards provide complete flexibility in room arrangement.
SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE
is easy to specify when you use the Kennatrack Architectural Portfolio. This helpful collation of data and scaled detail drawings of the world’s finest sliding door hardware saves you time and effort. Detail drawings for residential, business or institutional installations. To complete your reference files, write for free copy of the Kennatrack Architectural Portfolio today.

WORLD’S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER OF SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

Kennatrack CORPORATION
Elkhart, Indiana
more "street level" sales areas

Continuously moving Otis Escalators act as attractive invitations to travel UP and DOWN to all floors without effort, waiting or crowding. They make all sales areas as accessible as the coveted street level locations. As a result all sales areas, on all floors, do a better selling job — because merchandise that can be seen can be sold!

Otis Escalators are really inclined sales aisles. Their safe riding speed permits shoppers to retain that enthusiastic attitude so important to impulse buying. Shoppers locate sales items faster; see bargains they might otherwise have missed; make more impulse purchases — because they are continuously exposed to a panoramic view of dramatically displayed merchandise on all floors!

surprise for the "forgotten man".

Otis AUTOTRONIC® elevators handle the 5 o'clock let's-go-home rush with an electronically versatile Down-Peak program — which pays especial attention to the once "forgotten man."

If a waiting DOWN passenger is left at a lower floor a minute or more, because of extraordinarily intensive DOWN traffic from the upper floors, the system responds by automatically stopping the next empty UP car at this passenger’s floor and giving him individual DOWN service — so that he, too, can catch his regular train home!

improves elevator service by 25%

If you modernize an existing bank of car switch elevators to completely automatic AUTOTRONIC operatorless elevators this is what happens: The magic of electronic group supervision greatly reduces passenger waiting time. And automatic car operation reduces travel time. The result is 25% better service. In some instances this has actually reduced the number of elevators in the original group.

Further, completely automatic AUTOTRONIC elevators end all concern about elevator operators. Each car has an "automatic elevator operator" on duty every minute of the day and night. Every "operator" is fully trained, with instantaneous reflexes that never tire or slow down. And every "automatic" operator saves up to $7,000 a car, each year — making the modernization self-liquidating!

what are the extra stresses?

Freight elevators need extra ruggedness of design to stand up under industrial power truck loading "punishment". The arrows in the diagrams at the left show how impact stresses vary when the elevator platform is level, below or above the landing. They also show the effects of a fast braking stop. These and the stresses of off-balance loading, and extra static loading are at work, not singly, but simultaneously and in endless combinations — as described in detail in Otis Heavy Duty Freight Elevators booklet B-705.

delivering the promise

Otis construction skill delivers the promise that forms the basis of every Otis contract — the world's finest elevating! Elevator construction skill calls for men with an unusual combination of skills — those of a rigger, iron worker, machinist, electrician, carpenter, and sheet metal worker plus long Otis training in studying elevator parts, assemblies, functions, construction procedures, final testing and adjusting.
Function and design set a useful, handsome pattern in today's new schools. You'll find that Eljer products are well suited to this trend. Here's why:

**Eljer's wide choice of materials**—vitreous china, cast iron, and formed steel—all harmonized in color and style, offers stimulating new freedom of design.

**Eljer's exhaustive research** and quality-controlled manufacturing create fixtures that more than meet the wear and tear of active youngsters.

**Eljer's reduced maintenance** of fixtures and brass keeps effective sanitation on the job... helps stretch the taxpayer's dollars.

Look to Eljer when you specify plumbing fixtures for institutional, commercial, and residential needs. For complete information, write: Eljer, Division of The Murray Corporation of America, Three Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

---

**ELJER... keystone of modern sanitation for these new Pennsylvania schools**

*Architect:*
The Office of Walter F. Rittenhouse
*Kittanning and Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Only one standard—perfection—guided the creators of this magnificent luxury resort. Here is comfort on a scale rarely experienced and never to be forgotten.

Emphasizing the enjoyment of The Fontainebleau’s matchless splendor is a made-to-order indoor climate that’s better than Nature's best! Ideal, perfectly regulated temperatures are constantly maintained throughout the entire building by a specially designed system of Johnson Automatic Temperature Control.

Highlights of this pace-setting control system include finger-tip selection of temperatures through Johnson Thermostats in each of The Fontainebleau’s 565 guest rooms, all of which are equipped with Johnson-controlled air conditioning units.

The comfort requirements of the public areas are met with equal satisfaction by other Johnson Thermostats, Valves and related apparatus controlling 22 York “Recold” air conditioning units, ranging from 4.86 to 118.4 tons. These spaces vary in size from small shops to large dining rooms, cocktail lounges, the 17,000 sq. ft. Main Lobby and a Grand Ballroom accommodating 3,000 people.

With this Johnson-engineered Control System, The Fontainebleau enjoys not only the benefits of the finest in modern comfort control, but also is assured of the maximum return on every heating and cooling dollar spent.

The fact that The Fontainebleau—and the great majority of the nation’s other better buildings—depend on Johnson Control is your assurance of its unmatched superiority. Why not let Johnson provide your clients’ buildings, small or large, with the same high standards of comfort and economy? It costs no more!

Johnson Service Company, Milwaukee 2, Wis. Direct Branch Offices in Principal Cities.

*Hotel Fontainebleau, Miami Beach. Morris Lapidus, architect New York and Miami Beach; Sasnett & Bennett, mechanical engineers, Miami; B. A. Jacob, air conditioning engineering advisor, New York; Taylor Construction Co., general contractor, Miami; Hill York Corp., air conditioning contractor, Miami.